

HYDROSTATIC PROBES SCREW-IN TRANSMITTERS

PRODUCT CATALOGUE



PRESSURE at the highest LEVEL.

BD|SENSORS
pressure measurement

>> www.bdsensors.de



PRESSURE AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL

„Successful medium-sized companies are not successful because they are active in many areas, but rather because they concentrate on one area and do it better than anyone else“

This is our philosophy. That's why BD|SENSORS has concentrated on electronic pressure measurement technology from the beginning.

With our unremitting product and quality strategy we have been successful in becoming a major player on the world market for electronic pressure sensing devices within a few years.

With 300 employees at 4 locations in Germany, the Czech Republic, Russia and China BD|SENSORS has solutions from 0.1 mbar to 6000 bar:

- > pressure sensors, pressure transducers
pressure transmitters

- > electronic pressure switches

- > pressure measuring devices with display and
switching outputs

- > hydrostatic level probes

Two pressure transmitters and a submersible probe, based on a stainless steel silicon sensor were the beginning. Today the range extends to more than 70 standard products, from economical OEM devices to high-end products with HART® communication or field bus interface.

In addition we have developed hundreds of customer-specific applications, underlining the competence and flexibility of BD|SENSORS. The excellent price/performance ratio of our products is proof of the fact that we are able to meet the toughest demand: Being a problem-solver for our customers.

For large production batches as well as for small production numbers, no matter for what medium or external factors, with almost any mechanical or electrical connection - we solve your problem

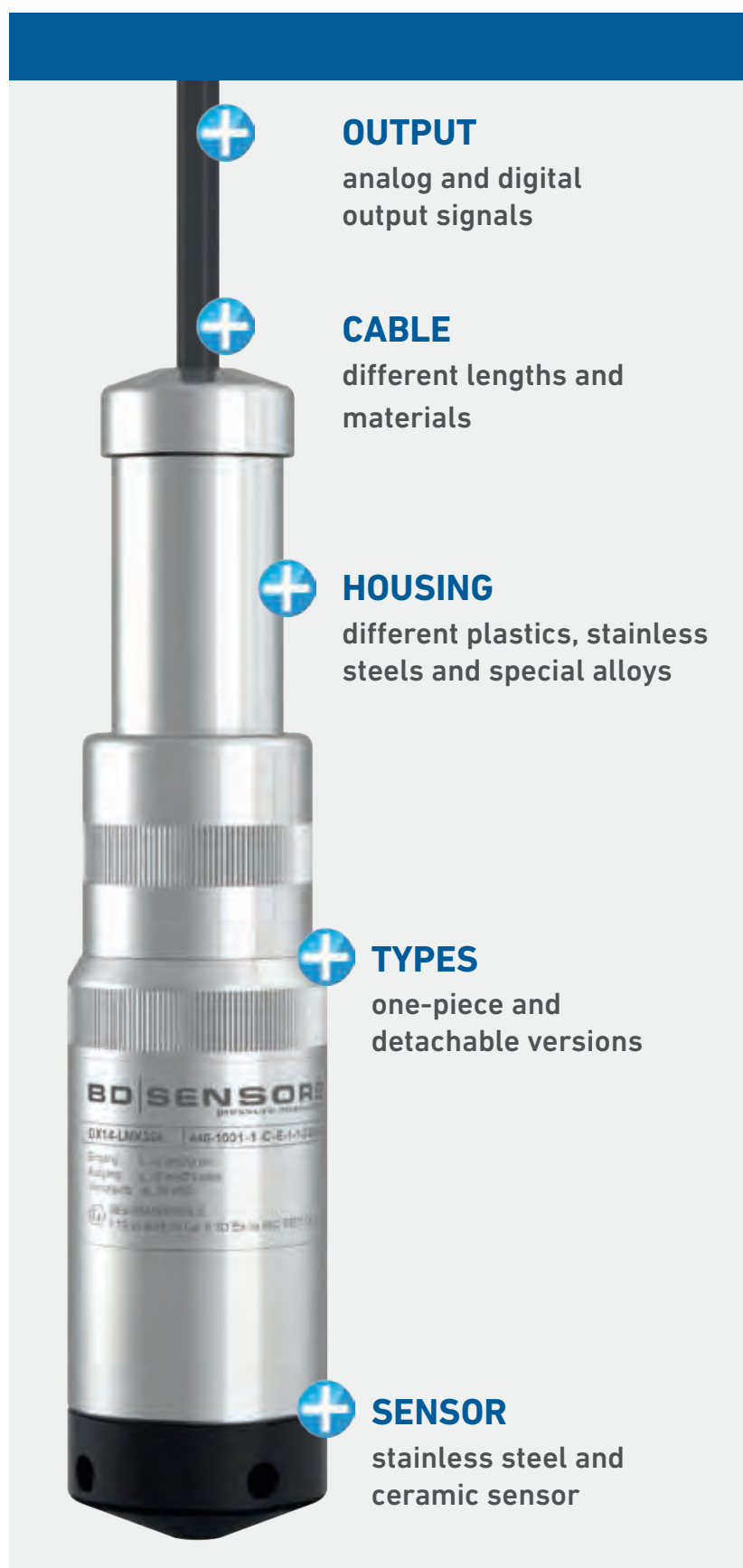
flexibly, quickly and cost-efficiently.

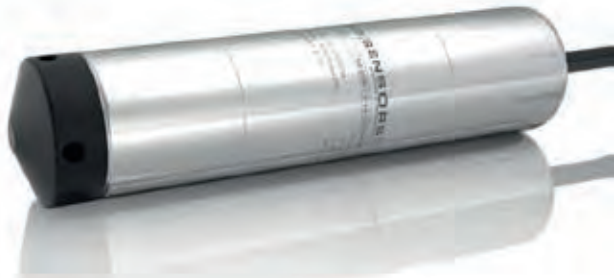
INDEX

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| OVERVIEW | 4-5 |
| LEVEL PROBES | 6-135 |
| FOR WATER / WASTE WATER | 6-57 |
| FOR WATER / FUEL / OIL | 58-100 |
| FOR WASTE WATER / ACID / LYE | 101-120 |
| FOR SEA WATER | 121-135 |
| SCREW-IN TRANSMITTERS | 136-152 |
| FOR WATER / FUEL / OIL | 136-144 |
| FOR WATER / WASTE WATER / ACID / LYE | 145-152 |
| SPECIAL VERSIONS | 153-156 |
| ACCESSORIES | 157-167 |
| 4 ADVANTAGES | 168 |
| ICONOLOGY | 169 |

| PRODUCT | PREFERRED APPLICATION | | | | | | Ø | TYPE | HOUSING | | SENSOR | | LOWEST RANGE | OUTPUT | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| | water / drinking water | waste water / viscous | sea water / salty water | fuel / oil | petrol / solvents | acid / lye | | | mm / inch | cable assembly / sensor head | metal | plastic | | stainless steel | ceramic |
| SUBMERSIBLE PROBE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCL 551 | • | • | | | | | 40 | | • | | | • | 0.4 | | • |
| DCL 571 | • | • | | | | | 22 | | • | | | • | 1 | | • |
| LMK 307 | • | • | | | | | 27 | | • | | | • | 4 | • | |
| LMK 307T | • | • | | | | | 27 | | • | | | • | 4 | • | |
| LMK 358 | • | • | | | | | 40 | detachable | • | | | • | 0.4 | • | |
| LMK 358H | • | • | | | | | 40 | detachable | • | | | • | 0.2 | • | • |
| LMK 382 | • | • | | | | | 40 | | • | | | • | 0.4 | • | |
| LMK 382H | • | • | | | | | 40 | | • | | | • | 0.2 | • | • |
| LMK 387 | • | • | | | | | 22 | | • | | | • | 1 | • | |
| LMK 387H | • | • | | | | | 22 | | • | | | • | 0.3 | • | • |
| DCL 531 | • | | | • | | | 27 | | • | | • | | 1 | | • |
| LMK 306 | • | | | • | | | 17 | | • | | • | | 6 | • | |
| LMP 305 | • | | | • | | | 19 | | • | | • | | 1 | • | |
| LMP 307 | • | | | • | • | | 22 | | • | | • | | 1 | • | |
| LMP 307i | • | | | • | | | 27 | | • | | • | | 0.4 | • | |
| LMP 307T | • | | | • | | | 27 | | • | | • | | 1 | • | |
| LMP 308 | • | | | • | | | 35 | detachable | • | | • | | 1 | • | |
| LMP 308i | • | | | • | | | 35 | detachable | • | | • | | 4 | • | |
| LMP 808 | • | | | • | | | 35 | detachable | | • | • | | 1 | • | |
| LMK 806 | | • | | | | • | 21 | | | • | | • | 6 | • | |
| LMK 807 | | • | | | | • | 35 | | | • | | • | 4 | • | |
| LMK 808 | | • | | | | • | 35 | detachable | | • | | • | 1 | • | |
| LMK 809 | | • | | | | • | 45 | | | • | | • | 0.4 | • | |
| LMK 858 | | • | | | | • | 45 | detachable | | • | | • | 0.4 | • | |
| LMK 458 | | | • | • | | | 40 | | • | | | • | 0.4 | • | |
| LMK 458H | | | • | • | | | 40 | | • | | | • | 0.2 | • | • |
| LMK 487 | | | • | • | | | 22 | | • | | | • | 1 | • | |
| SCREW-IN TRANSMITTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LMP 331 | • | | | • | | | 3/4" | | • | | • | | 1 | • | |
| LMP 331i | • | | | • | | | 3/4" | | • | | • | | 0.4 | • | |
| LMK 331 | • | • | | | | • | 3/4" | | • | • | | • | 4 | • | |
| LMK 351 | • | • | | | | • | 1 1/2" | | • | • | | • | 0.4 | • | |

| PRODUCT | APPROVAL | | | | PAGE |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|-----|---------|
| | drinking water | nautic | EX / IS | SIL | |
| SUBMERSIBLE PROBE | | | | | |
| DCL 551 | | | | | 6-10 |
| DCL 571 | • | | | | 11-16 |
| LMK 307 | | | • | • | 17-20 |
| LMK 307T | | | | | 21-25 |
| LMK 358 | | | • | | 26-30 |
| LMK 358H | | | • | | 31-35 |
| LMK 382 | | | • | | 36-41 |
| LMK 382H | | | • | | 42-46 |
| LMK 387 | • | | • | | 47-52 |
| LMK 387H | | | • | | 53-57 |
| DCL 531 | • | | | | 58-62 |
| LMK 306 | | | | | 63-66 |
| LMP 305 | | | | | 67-71 |
| LMP 307 | • | | • | • | 72-76 |
| LMP 307i | • | | • | | 77-81 |
| LMP 307T | • | | | | 82-86 |
| LMP 308 | | | • | • | 87-91 |
| LMP 308i | | | • | | 92-96 |
| LMP 808 | | | | • | 97-100 |
| LMK 806 | | | | | 101-104 |
| LMK 807 | | | | • | 105-108 |
| LMK 808 | | | | | 109-112 |
| LMK 809 | | | | | 113-116 |
| LMK 858 | | | | | 117-120 |
| LMK 458 | | • | • | | 121-125 |
| LMK 458H | | • | • | | 126-130 |
| LMK 487 | | • | • | | 131-135 |
| SCREW-IN TRANSMITTER | | | | | |
| LMP 331 | | | • | • | 136-139 |
| LMP 331i | | | • | | 140-144 |
| LMK 331 | | | • | • | 145-148 |
| LMK 351 | | | • | | 149-152 |





DCL 551

Stainless Steel Probe with RS485 Modbus RTU

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 40 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signal

RS485 with Modbus RTU protocol

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ excellent long term stability
- ▶ especially for sewage,
viscous and pasty media

Optional version

- ▶ diaphragm ceramics Al₂O₃ 99,9%

The stainless steel probe DCL 551 with RS485 interface uses the communication protocol Modbus RTU which has found the way in industrial communication as an open protocol. The Modbus protocol is based on a master slave architecture with which up to 247 slaves can be questioned by a master – the data are transferred in binary form.

DCL 551 has been designed for hydrostatic level measurement in sewage as well as for viscous and pasty media.

Basic element is a robust and high overpressure capable capacitive ceramic sensor.

Preferred areas of use are



Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling

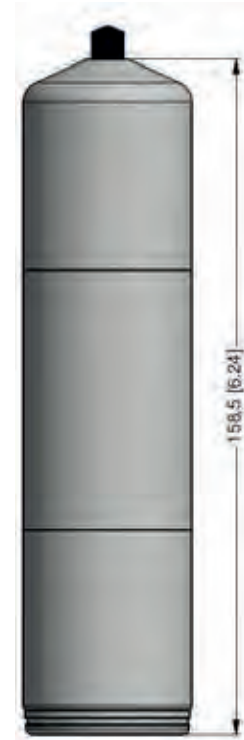


Fuel and oil

level monitoring in open tanks
with low filling heights
fuel storage
tank farms / biogas plants



Dimensions (mm / in)

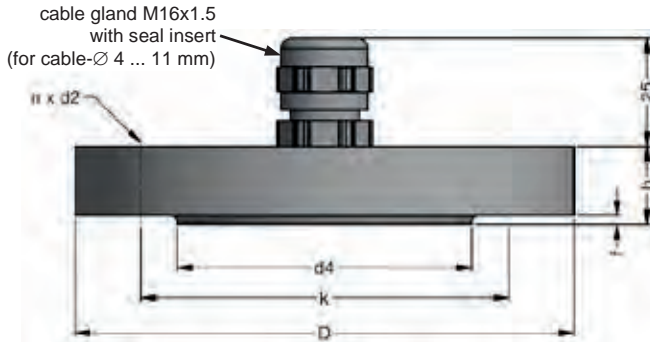


protection cap removable

Configuration Modbus RTU

| | | | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|---|---|
| Standard configuration | 001 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Address | | | | | |
| Address | 001 | | | | |
| | ... | | | | |
| | 247 | | | | |
| Baud Rate | | | | | |
| 4800 Bd | | | 0 | | |
| 9600 Bd | | | 1 | | |
| 19200 Bd | | | 2 | | |
| 38400 Bd | | | 3 | | |
| Parity | | | | | |
| None | | | | | 0 |
| Odd | | | | | 1 |
| Even | | | | | 2 |
| Configuration code (to specify with order) | | - | | - | |

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |



DCL 571

Stainless Steel Probe with RS485 Modbus RTU

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signal

RS485 with Modbus RTU protocol

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 22 mm
- ▶ good long term stability
- ▶ especially for waste water
- ▶ reset function

Optional versions

- ▶ accuracy: 0.25 % FSO
- ▶ different designs
- ▶ drinking water certificate according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers

The stainless steel probe DCL 571 with RS485 interface uses the communication protocol Modbus RTU which has found the way in industrial communication as an open protocol. The Modbus protocol is based on a master slave architecture with which up to 247 slaves can be questioned by a master – the data will transfer in binary form.

The probe was developed for level measurement in waste water, sludge or water courses. The mechanical robustness of the flush ceramic diaphragm facilitates an easy disassembly and cleaning of the probe in case of service.

Compared to the level probe DCL 551 the outside-diameter is only 22 mm, which allows an easy installation and back fitting in 1" tubes or in cramped fitting conditions.

Preferred areas of use



Water

groundwater and level monitoring



Sewage

waste water treatment, water recycling



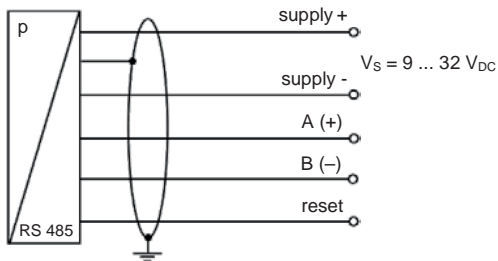
Fuel and oil

tank battery, biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal pressure absolute | [bar] | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 10 | |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 7 | 7 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 9 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal | | Digital (pressure and temperature) RS485 with Modbus RTU protocol | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply | | Direct current V _S = 9 ... 32 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | Accuracy ¹ standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO others on request | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long term stability | | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measuring rate | | 500 Hz | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delay time | | 500 msec | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | Tolerance band ≤ ± 1 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | |
| In compensated range | | -20 ... 80 °C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | Medium / storage -25 ... 85 °C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ² | | Short-circuit protection permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | Cable with sheath material ³ TPE-U (-10 ... 70 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm (with drinking water approval) PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable capacitance | | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable inductance | | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | Housing stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) others on request | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable | | TPE-U, blue (with drinking water approval) others on request | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals (O-rings) | | EPDM (with drinking water approval), FKM others on request | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99,9 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | | TPE-U, PUR | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | Drinking water certificate ⁴ according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustable units | | pressure: mmH ₂ O, mmHg, psi, bar, mbar, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Pa, kPa, torr, atm, mH ₂ O, MPa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Read out | | serial number, date of calibration, min- and max-value for pressure | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | | max. 10 mA | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | | approx. 180 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | | IP 68 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring diagram

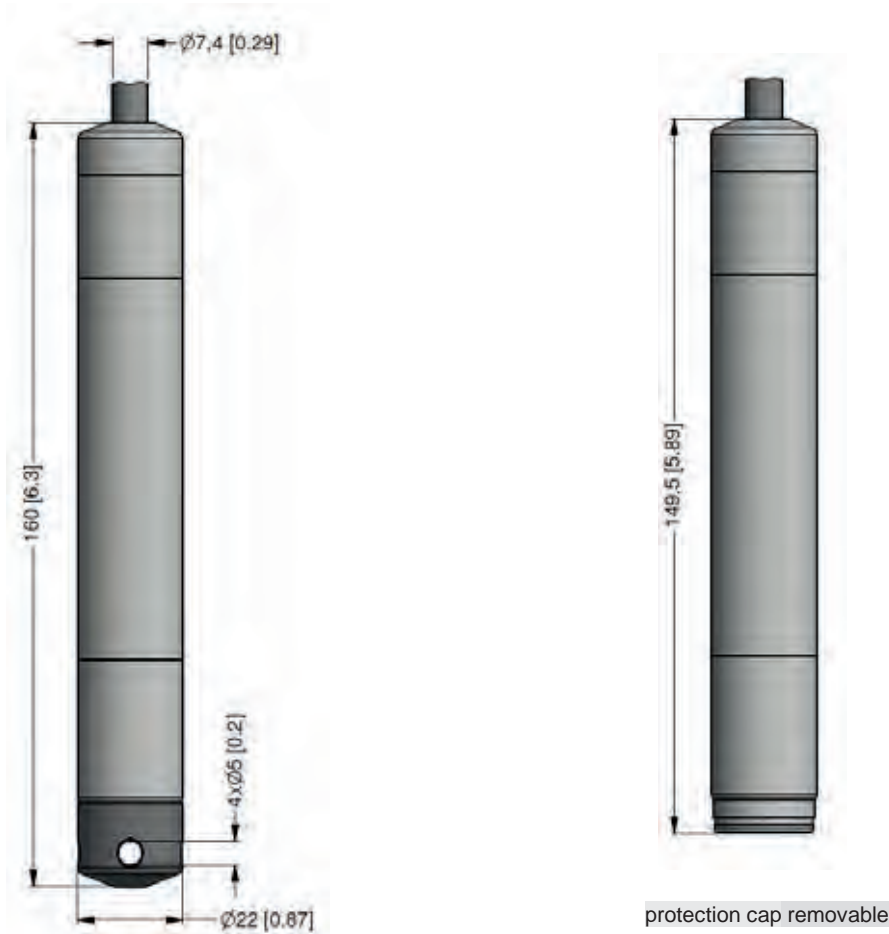


Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| A + | GN (green) |
| B - | YE (yellow) |
| Reset | PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

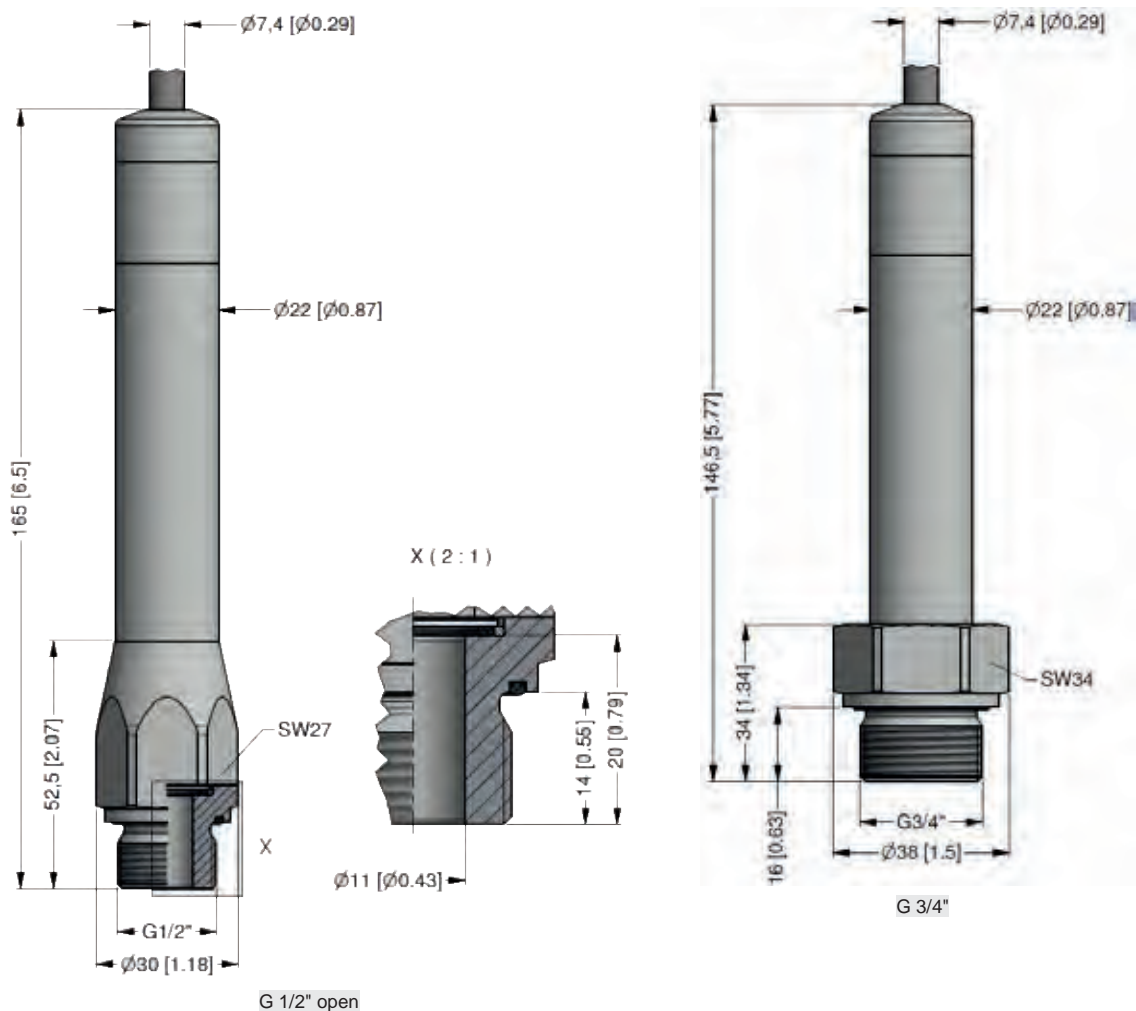
Dimensions (mm / in)

standard



Dimensions (mm / in)

option: screw-in versions



Configuration Modbus RTU

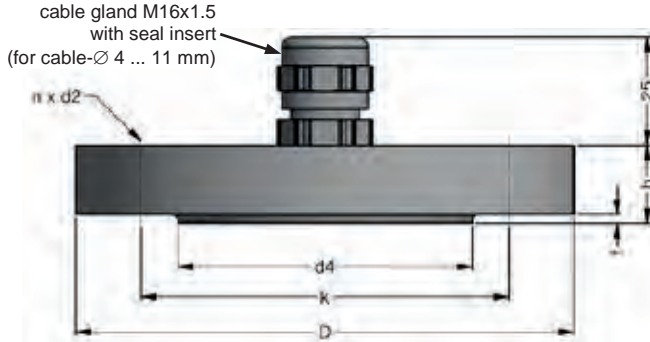
| | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|-----|---|---|---|
| Standard configuration | 001 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Address | Address | 001 | | | |
| | | ... | | | |
| | | 247 | | | |
| Baud Rate | 4800 Bd | | 0 | | |
| | 9600 Bd | | 1 | | |
| | 19200 Bd | | 2 | | |
| | 38400 Bd | | 3 | | |
| Parity | None | | | | 0 |
| | Odd | | | | 1 |
| | Even | | | | 2 |

Configuration code
(to specify with order)

-

-

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |



LMK 307

Stainless Steel Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.5 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 4 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 27 mm
- ▶ good linearity
- ▶ excellent long term stability
- ▶ easy handling

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ SIL 2 (Safety Integrity Level)
according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511
- ▶ different kinds of cables
and elastomers
- ▶ customer specific versions
e. g. special pressure ranges

The level transmitter LMK 307 is designed for continuous level measurement in water or waste water applications. Basic element is a flush mounted ceramic sensor.

Suitable for all fluids which are compatible with media wetted materials. Different cable and elastomer materials can be offered according to the customer-specific operating conditions.

Preferred areas of use are

Water



drinking water systems
ground water monitoring
storm water systems

Sewage



waste water treatment
water recycling
dumpsite

Fuel and oil



fuel storage
tank farm
biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|-----|----|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 | |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 50 | 50 | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} | | | | | | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | |
| Options 3-wire | 3-wire: | 0 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ¹ | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω current 3-wire: R _{max} = 500 Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 k Ω | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | |
| Response time | ≤ 10 msec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal error | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO / 10 K | | | | | | in compensated range 0 ... 70 °C | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C | | | | | | storage: -25 ... 70 °C | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ² | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic protection | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm others on request | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | FKM EPDM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approvals DX19-LMK 307 | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1: -40/-20 ... 70 °C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option SIL 2 version ⁵ | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | approx. 250 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁵ only for 4 ... 20mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring diagrams

2-wire-system (current)

3-wire-system (current / voltage)

Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only 3-wire) | GN (green) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)

Accessories

Terminal clamp

Technical data

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |

Ordering code LMK 307

LMK 307

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | - | □ | - | □ | - | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Pressure | | in bar | 3 | 8 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | | in mH ₂ O | 3 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | 0.4 | | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 0.6 | | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | | | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | 16 | | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 250 | 25 | | | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 ... 20 mA / 3-wire | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SIL2 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | 1S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SIL2 with intrinsic safety | | | | | | | | ES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FKM | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | EPDM | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.5 % FSO | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection / cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 m | | | | | | | | 1 0 0 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 m | | | | | | | | 1 0 0 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 m | | | | | | | | 1 0 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 m | | | | | | | | 1 0 1 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | special length in m | | | | | | | | 1 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3 m | | | | | | | | 2 0 0 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 m | | | | | | | | 2 0 0 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 m | | | | | | | | 2 0 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 m | | | | | | | | 2 0 1 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | special length in m | | | | | | | | 2 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 m | | | | | | | | 3 0 0 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 m | | | | | | | | 3 0 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | special length in m | | | | | | | | 3 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | standard | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference



LMK 307T

Level and Temperature Transmitter

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.5 % FSO

Nominal pressure / nominal temperature

from 0 ... 4 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O
from 0 ... 30 °C up to 0 ... 70 °C
others on request

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA (pressure)
2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA (temperature)

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 26.5 mm
- ▶ separate output signals for pressure and temperature ranges
- ▶ good long term stability
- ▶ easy handling
- ▶ low maintenance and wiring costs

Optional versions


- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers
- ▶ customer specific versions


The stainless steel submersible probe LMK 307T with flush mounted ceramic sensor has developed for continuous level and temperature measurement in water or waste water applications.


The advantage: simultaneous recording of level and temperature with separate independent signal amplification. The maintenance and wiring costs are considerably reduced.

In addition to classical signal processing of the level, an additional signal circuit independent of the level which converts the temperature signal into a 4 ... 20 mA analogue signal in 2-wire technology is provided.

Preferred areas of use are

- 

Water
drinking water systems
ground water monitoring
domestic water tanks
rain spillway basin
- 

Sewage
waste water treatment, water recycling
dumpsite, waste water tanks
- 

Fuel and oil
fuel storage, tank farm, biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Input temperature range | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Temperature measuring range standard: | 0 ... 30 °C | 0 ... 50 °C | 0 ... 70 °C | others on request ¹ |

¹ min. temperature range: 30°C; max. temperature range: 80°C
min. temperature: -10°C; max. temperature: 70 °C

| Output signal / Supply | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2-wire (pressure) ² | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 30 V _{DC} |
| 2-wire (temperature) ² | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 30 V _{DC} |

² the circuits are galvanically isolated from each other

| Performance | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Accuracy (pressure) ³ | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO |
| Accuracy (temperature) ⁴ | ≤ ± 1 °C |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _S min) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.3 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time | < 10 msec (for output signal 2-wire (pressure)) |

³ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

⁴ Pt 100 class B; compensation time up to 1 h depending on constant temperature and environmental respectively mass conditions

| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Thermal error | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO / 10 K in compensated range 0 ... 70 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C storage: -25 ... 70 °C |

| Electrical protection ⁵ | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

⁵ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ⁶ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁷ (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm others on request |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

⁶ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

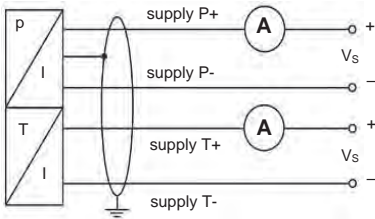
⁷ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM EPDM others on request |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96% |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA |
| Weight | approx. 250 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |

Wiring diagram

2x2-wire-system (current)



Pin configuration

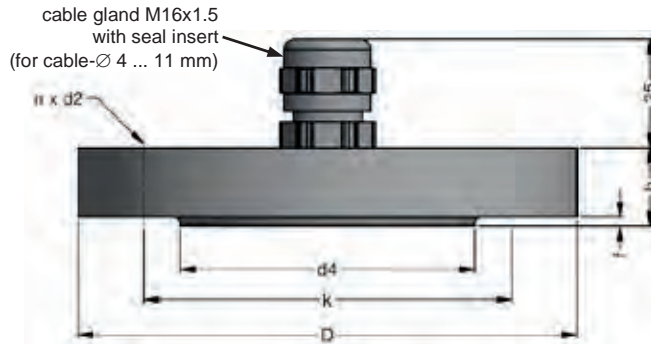
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply P+ | WH (white) |
| Supply P- | BN (brown) |
| Supply T+ | GY (grey) |
| Supply T- | PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)



protection cap
removable

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMK 358

Detachable Stainless Steel Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 40 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ cable assembly and sensor head detachable
- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ especially suitable for sewage, viscous and pasty media

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers

The detachable stainless steel probe LMK 358 has been designed for level measurement in waste water, waste and higher viscosity media. Basic element is a capacitive ceramic sensor.

In order to facilitate stock-keeping and maintenance the sensor head is plugged to the cable assembly with a connector and can be changed easily.

Preferred areas of use are



Water

ground water level measurement
rain spillway basin



Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling



Fuel and oil

level monitoring in open tanks
with low filling heights
fuel storage
tank farms
biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 9 ... 32 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Option 3-wire | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 12.5 ... 32 V _{DC} |

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec |
| Mean response time | ≤ 200 msec measuring rate 5/sec |
| Max. response time | 380 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Permissible temperatures | medium /electronic / environment: -25 ... 125 °C storage: -40 ... 125 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Lightning protection | 2-wire: integrated 3-wire: without |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-25 ... 125 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

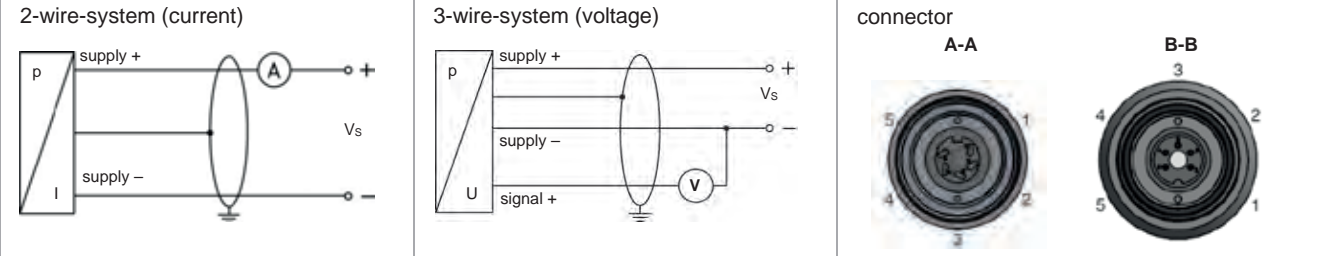
⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM EPDM others on request |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % option: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U |

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|--|
| Approval DX14-LMK 358 | IBExU05ATEX1070 X Zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga Zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T110 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 14 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, C _{qnd} = 27 nF |
| Permissible temperature | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 or higher: -25 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line / shield also signal line / signal line: 220 pF/m cable inductance: signal line / shield also signal line / signal line: 1.5 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA |
| Weight | approx. 650 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

Wiring diagram

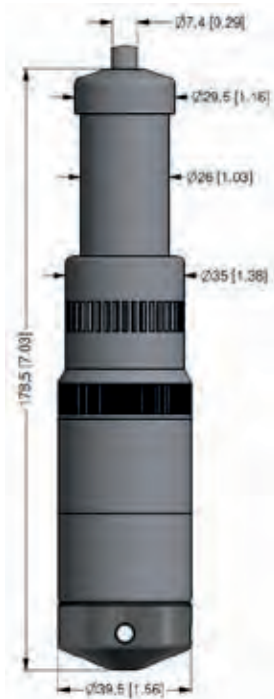


Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | Binder series 723 ⁵ (5-pin) | | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|----------------------------|--|--------|---------------------------|
| | 2-wire | 3-wire | |
| Supply + | 3 | 3 | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 1 | 4 | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only for 3-wire) | - | 1 | GN (green) |
| Shield | 5 | 5 | GNYE (green-yellow) |

⁵ if detached

Dimensions (mm / in)

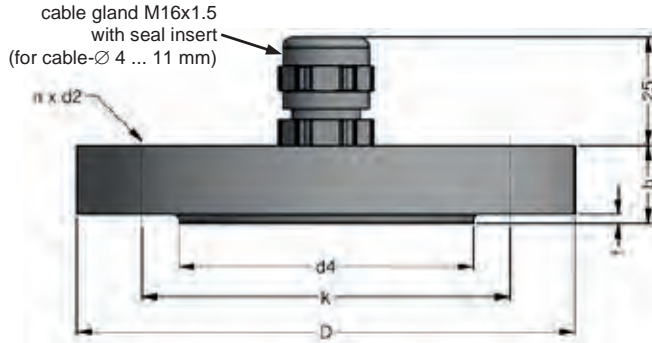


protection cap removable



sensor head and cable detached

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>



Ordering code LMK 358

LMK 358



| Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---------|
| | in bar | 4 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 4 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.4 | 0.04 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.6 | 0.06 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | 0.35 % FSO | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option | 0.25 % FSO | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | consult |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference



LMK 358H

Detachable Stainless Steel Probe with HART®-Communication

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 60 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ HART® communication (setting of offset, span and damping)
- ▶ permissible temperatures up to 85 °C
- ▶ high overpressure resistance
- ▶ high long-term stability


Optional versions


- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ accessories e.g. mounting flange with cable gland and terminal clamp


The detachable stainless steel probe LMK 358H has been designed for level measurement in waste water, waste and higher viscosity media. Basic element is a capacitive ceramic sensor.

In order to facilitate stock-keeping and maintenance the sensor head is plugged to the cable assembly with a connector and can be changed easily.

Preferred areas of use are

 Water
ground water level measurement
rain spillway basin

 Sewage
waste water treatment
water recycling

 Fuel and oil
level monitoring in open tanks with low filling heights
fuel storage
tank farms
biogas plants



| Input pressure range ¹ | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge [bar] | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| Level [mH ₂ O] | 0.6 | 1.6 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 |
| Overpressure [bar] | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 35 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | |
| ¹ on customer request we adjust the devices by software on the required pressure ranges, within the turn-down-possibility (starting at 0.02 bar) | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|--|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} with HART [®] communication V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 28 V _{DC} with HART [®] communication V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} |
| Performance | |
| Accuracy ² | p _N ≥ 160 mbar TD ≤ 1:5 ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO TD _{max} = 1:10 TD > 1:5 ≤ ± [0.2 + 0.03 x TD] % FSO |
| | p _N < 160 mbar ≤ ± [0.2 + 0.1 x TD] % FSO TD _{max} = 1:3 |
| | p _N ≥ 1 bar TD ≤ 1:5 ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO TD _{max} = 1:10 TD > 1:5 ≤ ± [0.1 + 0.02 x TD] % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω load at HART [®] -communication: R _{min} = 250 Ω |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± (0.1 x turn-down) % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Turn-on time | 850 msec |
| Mean response time | 140 msec – without consideration of electronic damping measuring rate 7/sec |
| Max. response time | 380 msec |
| Adjustability | configuration of following parameters possible (interface / software necessary ³) - electronic damping 0 ... 100 sec - offset: 0 ... 80 % FSO - turn-down of span: max. 1:10 |
| ² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | |
| ³ software, interface, and cable have to be ordered separately (software appropriate for Windows [®] 95, 98, 2000, NT Version 4.0 or higher, and XP) | |

| Thermal effects (offset and span) / Permissible temperatures | |
|--|--|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronic / environment / storage: -25 ... 85 °C |
| Electrical protection ⁴ | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Lightning protection | integrated |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |
| ⁴ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | |

| Mechanical stability | |
|--|--|
| Vibration | 4 g (according to: DIN EN 60068-2-6) |
| Electrical connection | |
| Cable with sheath material ⁵ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁶ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-25 ... 85 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |
| ⁵ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference | |
| ⁶ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected | |

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM, others on request |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % option: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U |
| Explosion protection | |
| Approval DX15A-LMK 358H | IBExU 10 ATEX 1186 X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T85 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 13,2 nF, L _i = 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF opposite the enclosure |
| Permissible media temperature | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 or higher: -25 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA |
| Weight | approx. 650 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

Wiring diagram

2-wire-system (current) HART®

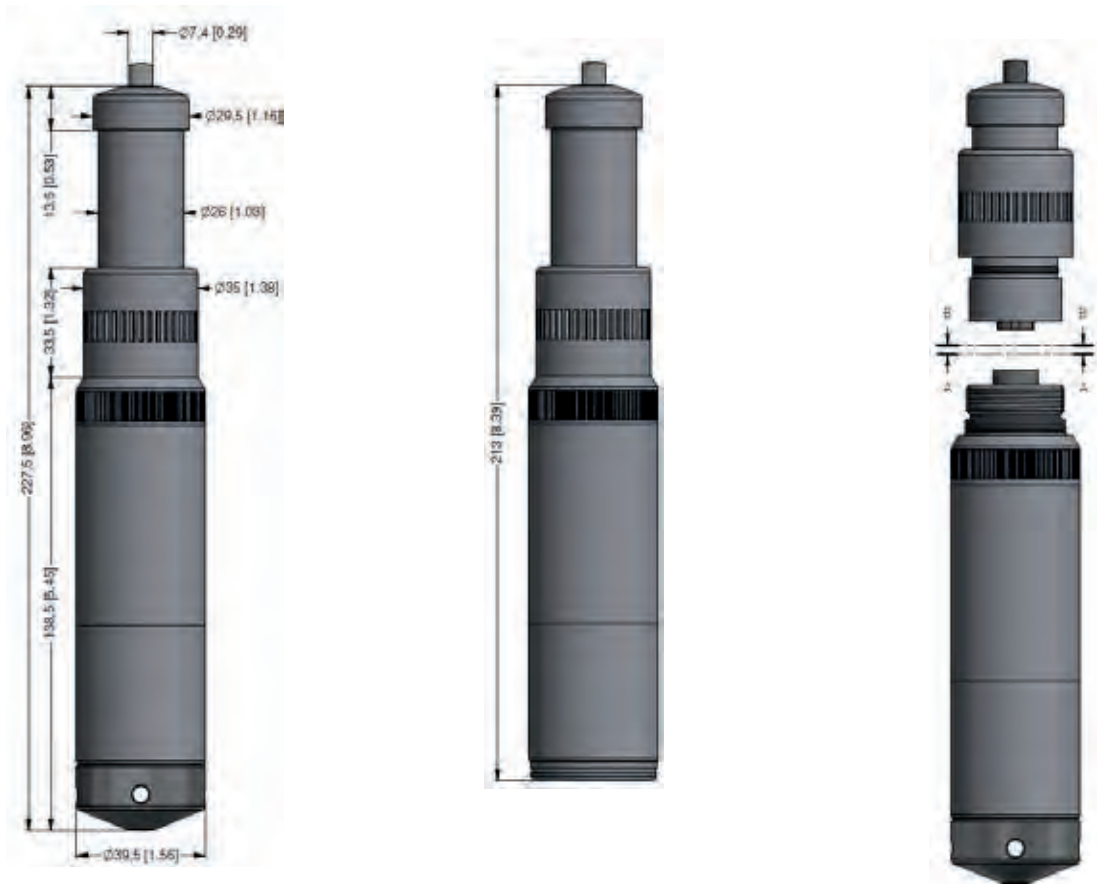
connector

Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | Binder series 723 ⁷ (5-pin) | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Supply + | 3 | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 1 | BN (brown) |
| Shield | 5 | GNYE (green-yellow) |

⁷ if detached

Dimensions (mm / in)

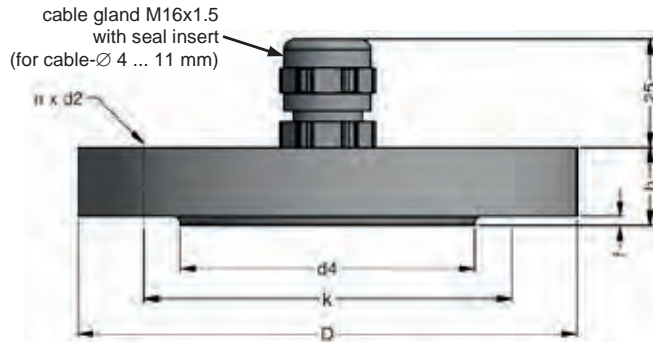


protection cap
removable

sensor head
and cable detached

HART® is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation; Windows® is a registered trade mark of Microsoft Corporation

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage:
<http://www.bdsensors.de>



Ordering code LMK 358H

LMK 358H



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|---------|
| Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in bar | 4 | 4 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 4 | 4 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.6 | 0.06 | | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 2.0 | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 5.0 | | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HART [®] -communication | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HART [®] -communication | | | | | | | | | | I | | | | | | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | p _N ≥ 1 bar | 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | p _N < 1 bar | 0.2 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

HART[®] is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation



LMK 382

Stainless Steel Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 40 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ especially for sewage, viscous and pasty media

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ temperature element Pt 100
- ▶ mounting with stainless steel pipe
- ▶ flange version
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers

The stainless steel probe LMK 382 has been designed for continuous level measurement in waste water, polluted and higher viscosity media.

Basic element is a robust and high overpressure capable capacitive ceramic sensor which is suitable e. g. for low levels.

Preferred areas of use are



Water

drinking water abstraction



Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling



Fuel and oil

level monitoring in open tanks
with low filling heights
fuel storage
tank farms / biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge [bar] | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 20 | |
| Level [mH ₂ O] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 200 | |
| Overpressure [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 45 | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|--|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 9 ... 32 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Option 3-wire | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 12.5 ... 32 V _{DC} |
| Option temperature element Pt 100 ¹ | |
| Temperature range | -25 ... 125 °C |
| Connectivity technology | 3-wire |
| Resistance | 100 Ω at 0 °C |
| Temperature coefficient | 3850 ppm/K |
| Supply I _S | 0.3 ... 1.0 mA _{DC} |
| ¹ only in combination with 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire (standard and IS-version) | |
| max. voltage 10 V _{DC} , in intrinsically safe circuit 30 V _{DC} max. current 2 mA, in intrinsically safe circuit 54 mA max. power 10 mW, in intrinsically safe circuit 405 mW | |

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accuracy ² | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec |
| Mean response time | < 200 msec |
| Max. response time | 380 msec |
| measuring rate 5/sec | |

² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronics / environment / storage: -25 ... 125 °C |

| Electrical protection ³ | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

³ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ⁴ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁵ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-25 ... 125 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U ⁶ (-25 ... 125 °C) red Ø 9.0 mm |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

⁴ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁵ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

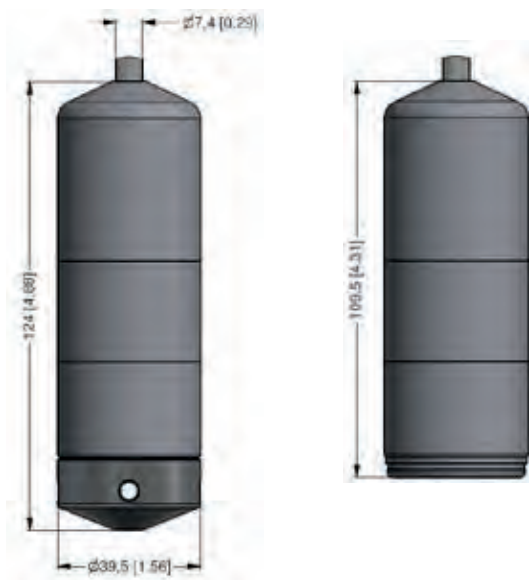
⁶ only in combination with IS version (explosion protection) and temperature element Pt 100

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) |
| Seals | FKM, FFKM, EPDM others on request |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % option: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U |

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|---|---|
| Approval DX14-LMK 382 | IBExU05ATEX1070 X zone 0 ⁷ : II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T110 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values (pressure) | $U_i = 28 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 93 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 660 \text{ mW}$, $C_i = 14 \text{ nF}$, $L_i \approx 0 \text{ }\mu\text{H}$, $C_{\text{gnd}} = 27 \text{ nF}$ |
| Safety technical maximum values (temperature) | $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$, $I_i = 54 \text{ mA}$, $P_i = 405 \text{ mW}$, $C_i = 0 \text{ nF}$, $L_i = 0 \text{ }\mu\text{H}$ (temperature element Pt 100) |
| Permissible media temperature | in zone 0: -10 ... 60 °C with p_{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -10 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 220 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1.5 $\mu\text{H}/\text{m}$ |
| ⁷ for optional stainless steel pipe following designation is valid: "II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga" (zone 0) | |
| Miscellaneous | |
| Option cable protection for probes | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe |
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA |
| Weight | approx. 400 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |
| Wiring diagrams | |
| <p>2-wire-system (current)</p> | <p>3-wire-system (voltage)</p> |
| <p>2-wire-system current (pressure) / 3-wire-system (temperature Pt 100)</p> | |
| Pin configuration | |
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| for Pt 100: | Supply V_{S+} WH (white) Supply V_{S-} BN (brown) Supply T+ YE (yellow) Supply T- GY (grey) Supply T- PK (pink) |
| for 3-wire: | Signal + GN (green) |
| | Shield GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)

standard



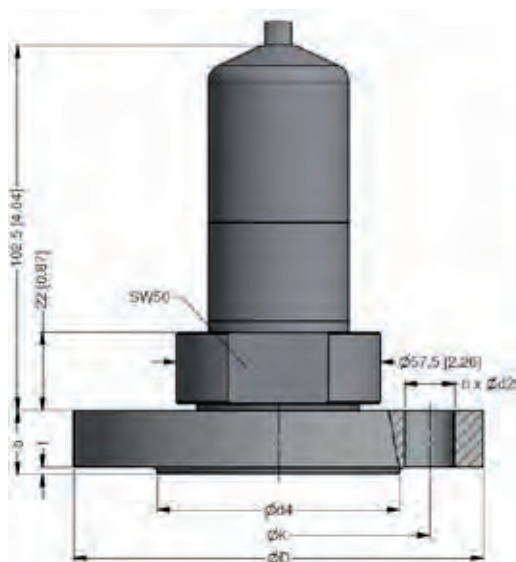
protection cap removable

option



prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe

flange version



⇒ transmitter flange is not part of supply and has to be ordered separately

⇒ cable diameter Ø9 mm for TPE-U cable (red), drawings for option with Pt 100 on request

Transmitter flange for flange version



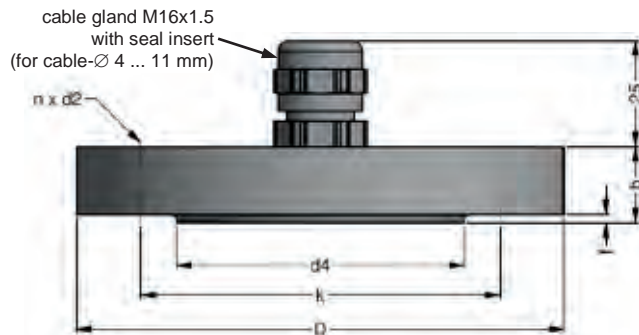
| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | LMK 382, LMK 382H, LMK 458, LMK 458H |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Transmitter flange DN25 / PN40 | ZSF2540 | 1.2 kg |
| Transmitter flange DN50 / PN40 | ZSF5040 | 2.6 kg |
| Transmitter flange DN80 / PN16 | ZSF8016 | 4.1 kg |

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|---|---------------|--------|
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | |
|---|---|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |

Ordering code LMK 382

LMK 382



| Pressure | | 5 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | in bar | 5 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 5 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.4 | 0.04 | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.6 | 0.06 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | 16 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | 20 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FFKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection / cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (red, Ø 9.0 mm) ^{1,2} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | with temperature sensor Pt 100 ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | prepared for mounting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | with stainless steel pipe ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | flange version ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference
² only in combination with IS version (explosion protection) and temperature element Pt 100
³ only in combination with 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire (standard or IS-version)
⁴ stainless steel pipe is not part of the supply
⁵ mounting accessories are not part of supply and have to be ordered separately



LMK 382H

Stainless Steel Probe with HART®-communication

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 60 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ HART® communication
(setting of offset, span and damping)
- ▶ permissible temperatures up to 85 °C
- ▶ high overpressure resistance
- ▶ high long-term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ mounting with stainless steel pipe
- ▶ flange version
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ accessories e.g. transmitter and mounting
flanges and terminal clamp

The stainless steel probe LMK 382H has been designed for continuous level measurement in sewage, polluted and higher viscosity fluids.

Basic element is a robust and high overpressure capable capacitive ceramic sensor e.g. for low levels.

Preferred areas of use are



Water

ground water level measurement
rain spillway basins



Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling



Fuel and oil

level monitoring in open tanks
with low filling heights
fuel storage
tank farms
biogas plants



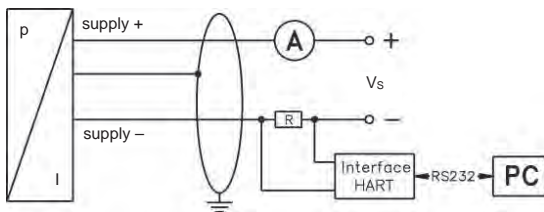
| Pressure ranges ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|----|---|---------------------------|---|-----|
| Nominal pressure | [bar] | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.6 | 1.6 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ on customer request we adjust the devices by software on the required pressure ranges, within the turn-down possibility (starting at 0.02 bar). | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} with HART® communication | | | | | | | V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} with HART® communication | | | | | | | V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ² | p _N ≥ 160 mbar | TD ≤ 1:5 ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:10 | | |
| | | TD > 1:5 ≤ ± [0.2 + 0.03 x TD] % FSO | | | | | | | |
| | p _N < 160 mbar | ≤ ± [0.2 + 0.1 x TD] % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:3 | | |
| | p _N ≥ 1 bar | TD ≤ 1:5 ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:10 | | |
| | | TD > 1:5 ≤ ± [0.1 + 0.02 x TD] % FSO | | | | | | | |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω | | | | | load at HART®-communication: R _{min} = 250 Ω | | | |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± (0.1 x turn-down) % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | permissible load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | |
| Turn-on time | 850 msec | | | | | | | | |
| Mean response time | 140 msec without consideration of electronic damping | | | | | | mean measuring rate 7/sec | | |
| Max. response time | 380 msec | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustability | configuration of following parameters possible (interface / software necessary ³): - electronic damping: 0 ... 100 sec - offset: 0 ... 80 % FSO - turn down of span: max. 1:10 | | | | | | | | |
| ² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ software, interface, and cable have to be ordered separately (software appropriate for Windows® 95, 98, 2000, NT Version 4.0 or higher, and XP) | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO | | | | | | | | |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronics / environment / storage: -25 ... 85 °C | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical stability | | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration | 4 g (according to: DIN EN 60068-2-6) | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable outlet with sheath material ⁵ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) | grey | Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | |
| | PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) | black | Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | |
| | FEP ⁶ (-25 ... 70 °C) | black | Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U (-25 ... 85 °C) | blue | Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | static installation: | | 10-fold cable diameter | | | | | | |
| | dynamic application: | | 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | |
| ⁵ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁶ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | FKM, FFKM, EPDM, others on request | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % option: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U, others on request | | | | | | | | |
| Explosion protection | | | | | | | | | |
| Approval DX15A-LMK 382H | IBExU 10 ATEX 1186 X zone 0 ⁷ : II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T85 °C Da | | | | | | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 13.2 nF, L _i = 0 µH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF opposite the enclosure | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible media temperature | in zone 0: -10 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 or higher: -25 ... 70 °C | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m | | | | | | | | |
| ⁷ for optional stainless steel pipe following designation is valid: "II 1G Ex ia IIC T4" (zone 0) | | | | | | | | | |

Miscellaneous

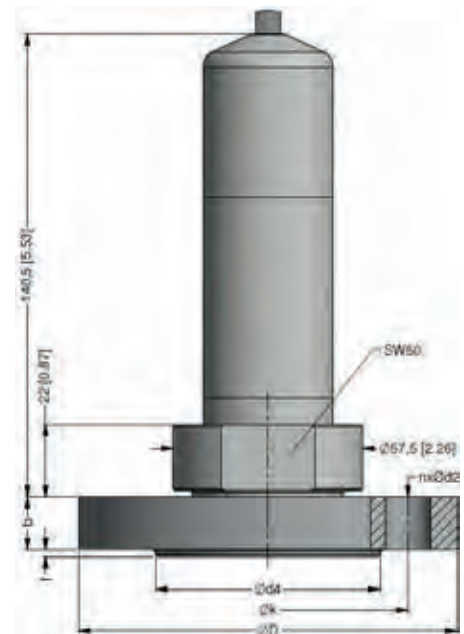
| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Option cable protection for probes | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA |
| Weight | approx. 400 g (without cable) |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

Wiring diagram

2-wire-system (current) HART®

**Pin configuration**

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)**standard**protection cap
removable**option**prepared for mounting
with stainless steel pipe**flange version**⇒ transmitter flange is not part of supply
and has to be ordered separately

HART® is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation; Windows® is a registered trade mark of Microsoft Corporation

Transmitter flange for flange version

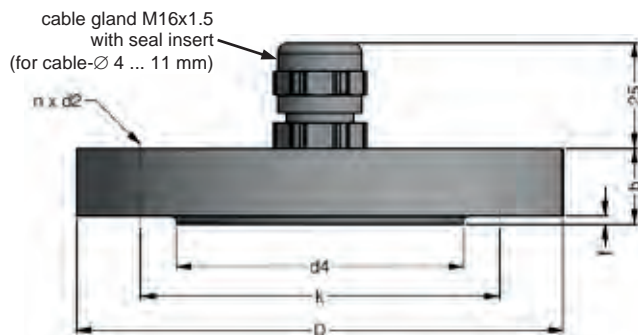


| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | LMK 382, LMK 382H, LMK 458, LMK 458H | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Transmitter flange DN25 / PN40 | ZSF2540 | 1.2 kg | |
| Transmitter flange DN50 / PN40 | ZSF5040 | 2.6 kg | |
| Transmitter flange DN80 / PN16 | ZSF8016 | 4.1 kg | |

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Ordering code LMK 382H

LMK 382H



| Pressure | | 5 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---------|--|---------|--|---------|
| | in bar | 5 | 6 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 5 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.6 | 0.06 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 2.0 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 5.0 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | 20 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | consult | | | | |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | C | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HART [®] -communication 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H | | | | |
| | HART [®] -communication intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | FFKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | p _N ≥ 1 bar: | 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | p _N < 1 bar: | 0.2 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | B | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | |
| | flange version ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | 0 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | consult | | |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

² stainless steel pipe is not part of the supply

³ mounting accessories are not part of supply and have to be ordered separately

HART[®] is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation



LMK 387

Stainless Steel Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
 standard: 0.35 % FSO
 option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signal

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
 others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 22 mm
- ▶ diaphragm ceramics 99.9% Al₂O₃
- ▶ good long-term stability
- ▶ especially for waste water

Optional versions

- ▶ housing material titanium
- ▶ IS-version
 Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ drinking water certificate according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ temperature element Pt 100
- ▶ mounting with stainless steel tube
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers

The stainless steel probe LMK 387 was developed for level and gauge measurement in waste water, sludge or water courses. The mechanical robustness of the flush ceramic diaphragm facilitates an easy disassembly and cleaning of the probe in case of service.

Compared to the level probe LMK 382 the outer diameter is only 22 mm, whereby the installation or retrofitting can be easily carried out in 1" pipes or in confined installation conditions. An IS-version (zone 0) is also available.

Preferred areas of use



Water

groundwater and level monitoring



Sewage

waste water treatment
 water recycling



Fuel and oil

tank battery
 biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 |
| Permissible vacuum | [bar] | -0.2 | -0.3 | | | -0.5 | | | | | -1 | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|--|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |

| Option temperature element Pt 100 | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Temperature range | -25 ... 125 °C |
| Connectivity technology | 3-wire |
| Resistance | 100 Ω at 0 °C |
| Temperature coefficient | 3850 ppm/K |
| Supply I _S | 0.3 ... 1.0 mA _{DC} |
| max. voltage 10 V _{DC} , max. current 2 mA, max. power 10 mW, in intrinsically safe circuit 30 V _{DC} in intrinsically safe circuit 54 mA in intrinsically safe circuit 405 mW | |

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year |
| Turn-on time | 450 msec |
| Mean response time | ≤ 70 msec |
| Measuring rate | 80 Hz |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperature | |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Medium / storage | -25 ... 85 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|--|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-25 ... 125 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U ⁵ (-25 ... 125 °C) red Ø 9.0 mm (without / with drinking water certificate) |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference (for nominal pressure ranges absolute, the ventilation tube is closed)

⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

⁵ only in combination with IS-version (explosion protection) and temperature element Pt 100

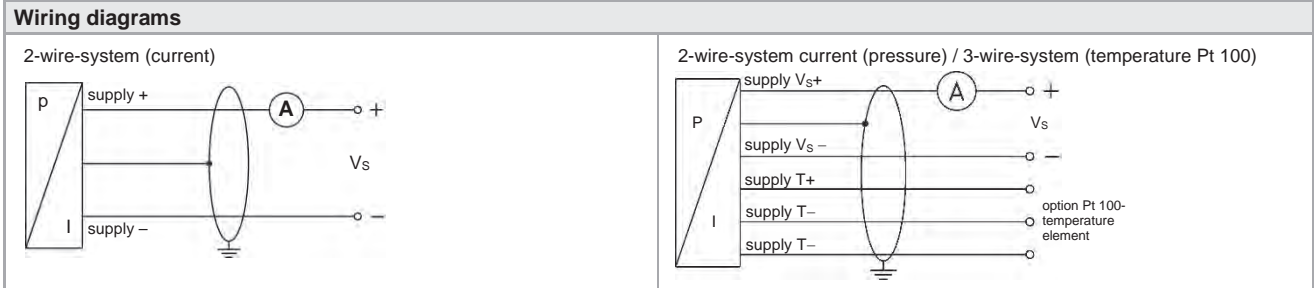
| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Housing | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) option: titanium others on request |
| Seals (O-rings) | standard: FKM option: EPDM (without / with drinking water certificate) FFKM (min. permissible temperature from -15 °C) others on request |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9% |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PUR, FEP, TPE-U |

| Explosion protection | |
|---|---|
| Approval DX14B-LMK 387 | IBExU 15 ATEX 1066 X / IECEx IBE 18.0019X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values (pressure) | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 49.2 nF, L _i = 0 μH; the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 100 nF opposite the enclosure |
| Safety technical maximum values (temperature) | U _i = 30 V, I _i = 54 mA, P _i = 405 mW, C _i = 0 nF, L _i = 0 μH (temperature element Pt 100) |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -25 ... 65 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m |

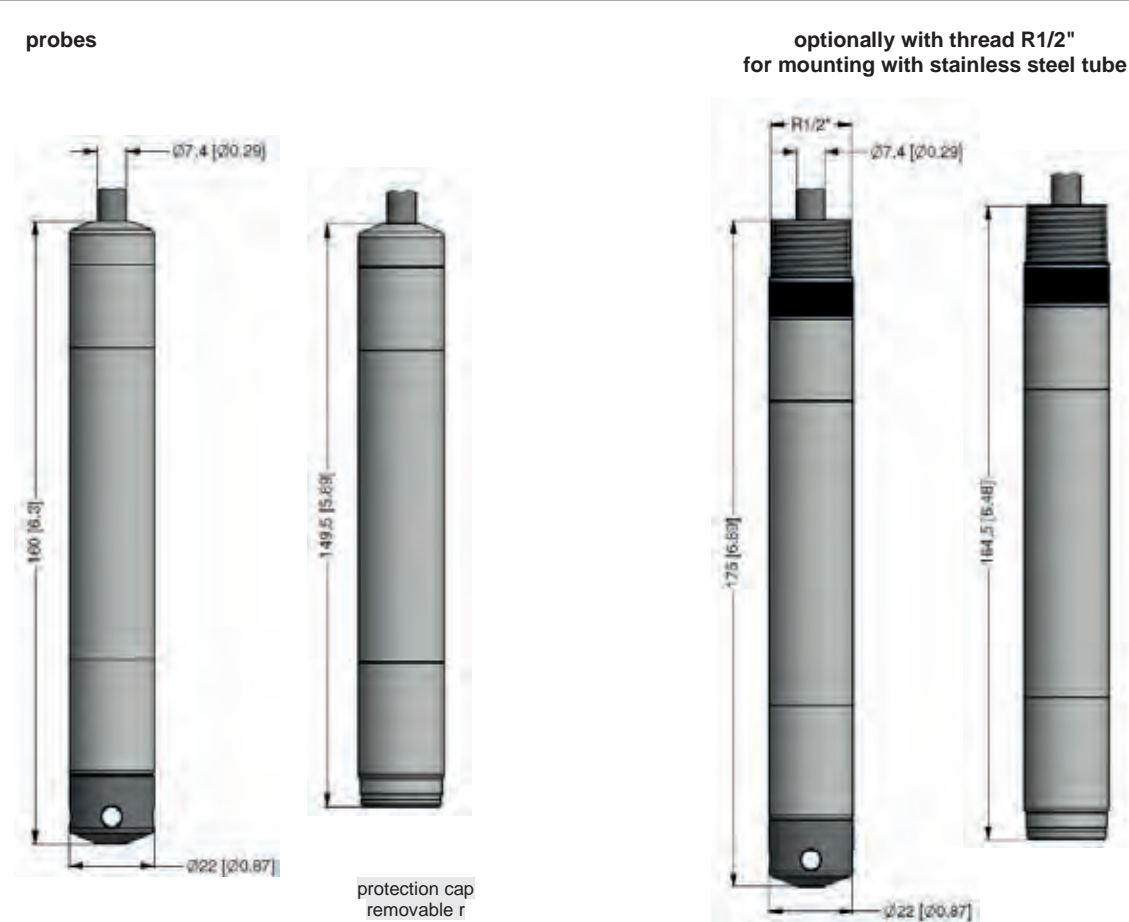
| Miscellaneous | |
|---|--|
| Drinking water certificate ⁶ | according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) |
| Option cable protection | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe |
| Current consumption | max. 22 mA |
| Weight | approx. 180 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

⁶ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable; not possible with IS-version (explosion protection) or housing material titanium

| Pin configuration | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply V _S + | WH (white) |
| Supply V _S - | BN (brown) |
| Supply T+ (with Pt 100) | YE (yellow) |
| Supply T- (with Pt 100) | GY (grey) |
| Supply T- (with Pt 100) | PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |



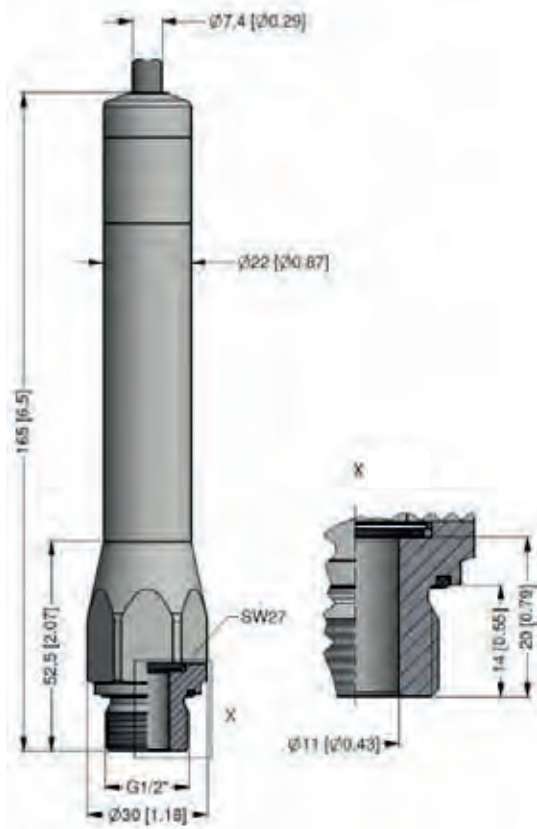
Dimensions (mm / in)



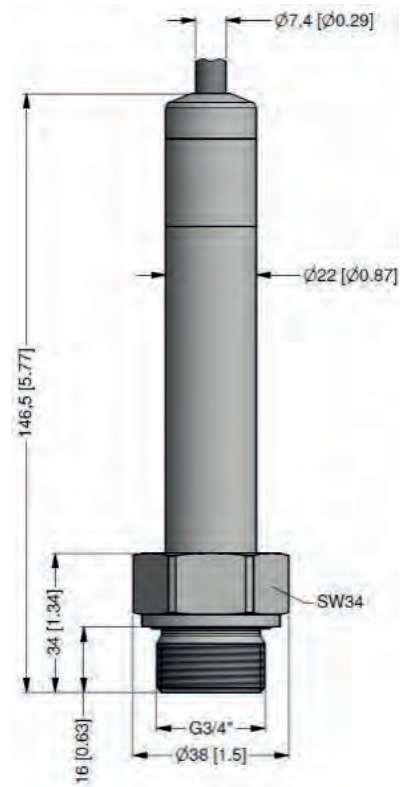
⇒ cable diameter Ø9 mm for TPE-U cable (red), drawings for option with Pt 100 on request

Dimensions (mm / in)

screw-in versions in stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L)



G1/2" open



G3/4"

⇒ cable diameter $\varnothing 9$ mm for TPE-U cable (red), drawings for option with Pt 100 on request

Ordering code LMK 387

LMK 387



| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | gauge in bar | 3 | 6 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | absolute in bar | 3 | 6 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| | gauge in mH ₂ O | 3 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [mH ₂ O] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | titanium | | | | | | | | | | | | | T |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | probe | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | screw-in version G1/2" open | ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | A |
| | screw-in version G3/4" flush | ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | B |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | | | | | | | C |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | E |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| DVGW / KTW: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | ² | | | | | | | | | | | | 3T |
| | FFKM | ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) | ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) | ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) | ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | TPE-U-cable (red, Ø 9.0 mm) | ^{4,5} | | | | | | | | | | | | 42 |
| DVGW / KTW: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) | ^{2,4} | | | | | | | | | | | | F |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | 0.35 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| | option | 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 |
| | with temperature sensor Pt 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 1 3 |
| prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 0 2 |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |

¹ only in combination with housing in stainless steel 1.4404 (316L)

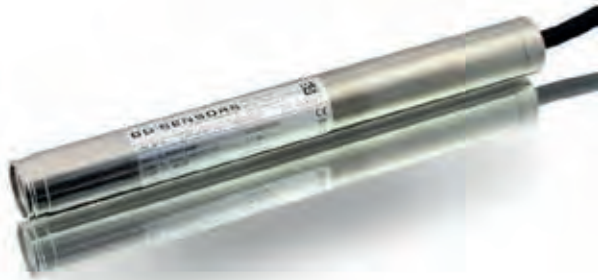
² drinking water certification only possible with EPDM seal (code 3T) in combination with TPE-U cable (code F); not possible with IS-protection (explosion protection) or housing material titanium

³ min. permissible temperature from -15 °C

⁴ shielded cable with integrated air tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁵ only in combination with IS version (explosion protection) and temperature element Pt 100

⁶ stainless steel pipe is not part of the supply



LMK 387H

Stainless Steel Probe with HART®-communication

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 22 mm
- ▶ HART® communication (revision 7)
- ▶ setting of offset, span and damping
- ▶ diaphragm ceramics 99.9% Al₂O₃
- ▶ good long-term stability
- ▶ especially for waste water

Optional versions

- ▶ housing material titanium
- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ drinking water certificate
according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ temperature element Pt 100
- ▶ different kinds of elastomer

The stainless steel probe LMK 387H was developed for level and gauge measurement in wastewater, sludge or water courses. The mechanical robustness of the flush ceramic diaphragm facilitates an easy disassembly and cleaning of the probe in case of service.

The outer diameter is only 22 mm, whereby the installation or retrofitting can be easily carried out in 1" pipes or in confined installation conditions. In addition to an intrinsically safe version (zone 0), a version with temperature signal is available.

Preferred areas of use



Water

groundwater and level monitoring



Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling



Fuel and oil

tank battery
biogas plants



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|--------------------------|----|----|-----|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 | |
| Permissible vacuum | [bar] | -0.2 | -0.3 | | | | | | -0.5 | | -1 | | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} with HART® communication (revision 7) / V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} with HART® communication (revision 7) / V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option Pt 100-temperature element | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature range | -25 ... 125 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connectivity technology | 3-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resistance | 100 Ω at 0 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature coefficient | 3850 ppm/K | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply I _S | 0.3 ... 1.0 mA _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| max. voltage 10 V _{DC} , in intrinsically safe circuit 30 V _{DC} max. current 2 mA, in intrinsically safe circuit 54 mA max. power 10 mW, in intrinsically safe circuit 405 mW | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ¹ | standard | p _N ≥ 160 mbar | TD ≤ 1:5 | ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:10 | | | | |
| | | p _N < 160 mbar | TD > 1:5 | ≤ ± [0.35 + 0.05 x TD] % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:3 | | | | |
| | option | p _N ≥ 160 mbar | TD ≤ 1:5 | ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:10 | | | | |
| | | p _N < 160 mbar | TD > 1:5 | ≤ ± [0.25 + 0.05 x TD] % FSO | | | | | TD _{max} = 1:3 | | | | |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω load at HART®-communication: R _{min} = 250 Ω | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± (0.1 x turn-down) % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turn-on time | ≤ 3 sec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean response time | ≤ 50 msec without electronic damping | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measuring rate | ≤ 20 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustability | configuration of following parameters possible (interface / software necessary ²): electronic damping: 0 ... 100 sec offset: 0 ... 80 % FSO turn down of span: max. 1:10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² software, interface, and cable have to be ordered separately (software appropriate for Windows® 95, 98, 2000, NT Version 4.0 or higher, and XP) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO in compensated range -20 ... 80 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronics / environment / storage: -40 ... 85 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ⁴ | TPE-U blue Ø 7.4 mm (without / with drinking water certificate) TPE-U ⁵ red Ø 9.0 mm others on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁵ only in combination with IS-version (explosion protection) and temperature element Pt100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L); option: titanium others on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals (O-rings) | standard: FKM option: EPDM (without / with drinking water certificate) FFKM (min. permissible temperature from -15 °C) others on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9% | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | TPE-U | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosion protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approval | IBExU 15 ATEX 1066 X / IECEx IBE 18.0019X | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DX14B-LMK 387H | zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga; zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values (pressure) | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 14 nF, L _i = 0 μH; the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF opposite the enclosure | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values (temperature) | U _i = 30 V, I _i = 54 mA, P _i = 405 mW, C _i = 0 nF, L _i = 0 μH (temperature element Pt 100) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -25 ... 65 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m | | | | | | | | | | | | |

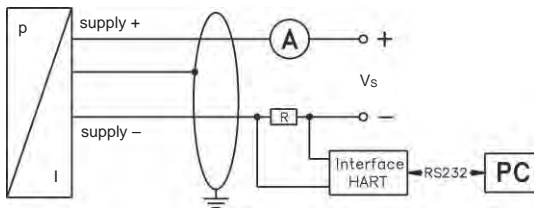
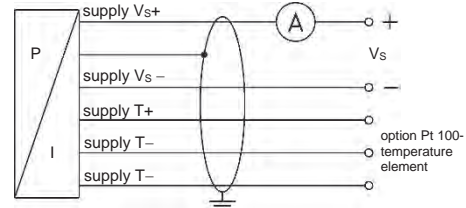
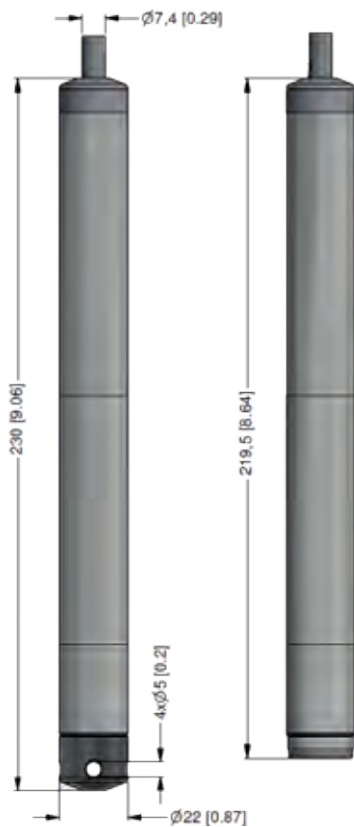
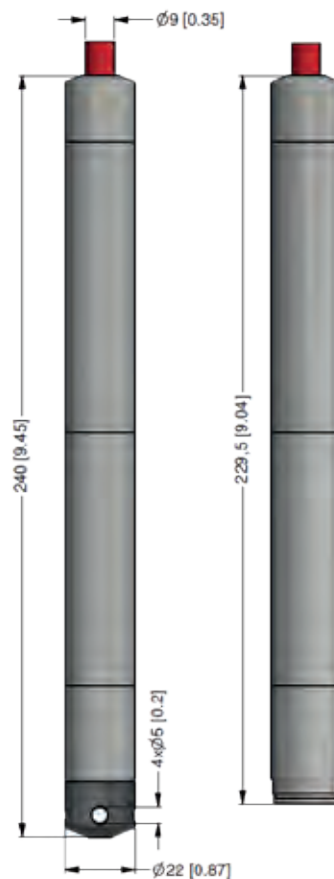
Miscellaneous

| | |
|---|---|
| Drinking water certificate ⁶ | according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) |
| Current consumption | max. 22 mA |
| Weight | approx. 280 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

⁶ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable; not possible with IS-version (explosion protection) or housing material titanium

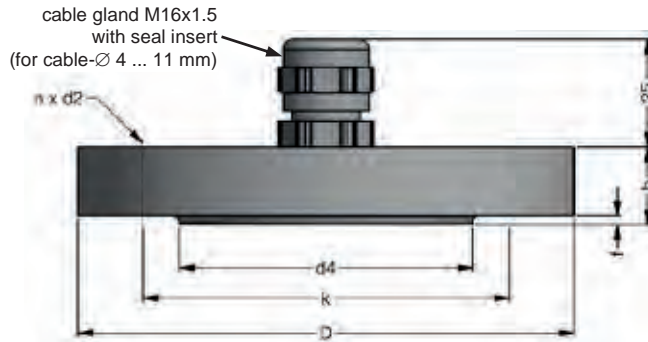
Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | 4 ... 20 mA / HART [®] | 4 ... 20 mA / HART [®] (pressure) with Pt 100 (temperature) |
| Supply V _s + | WH (white) | WH (white) |
| Supply V _s - | BN (brown) | BN (brown) |
| Supply T+ (with Pt 100) | - | YE (yellow) |
| Supply T- (with Pt 100) | - | GY (grey) |
| Supply T- (with Pt 100) | - | PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Wiring diagrams**2-wire-system current HART[®]****2-wire-system HART[®] (pressure) / 3-wire-system (temperature)****Dimensions (mm / in)****standard****IS-version with Pt100 (temperature element)**

HART[®] is a registered trademark of HART Communication Foundation; Windows[®] is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage:
<http://www.bdsensors.de>





DCL 531

Stainless Steel Probe with RS485 Modbus RTU

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O

Output signal

RS485 with Modbus RTU protocol

Special characteristics

- ▶ pressure value
- ▶ diameter 26.5 mm
- ▶ small thermal effect
- ▶ excellent accuracy
- ▶ good long term stability
- ▶ reset function

Optional versions

- ▶ drinking water certificate according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers

The stainless steel probe DCL 531 with RS485 interface uses the communication protocol Modbus RTU which has found the way in industrial communication as an open protocol. The Modbus protocol is based on a master slave architecture with which up to 247 slaves can be questioned by a master – the data are transferred in binary form.

Basic element is a high quality stainless steel sensor with high requirements for exact measurement with good long term stability.

Preferred areas of use are

Water / filtrated sewage



drinking water system, ground water level measurement, rain spillway basin
pump and booster stations
level measurement in container
water treatment plants
water recycling



Fuel and oil

fuel storage
tank farm

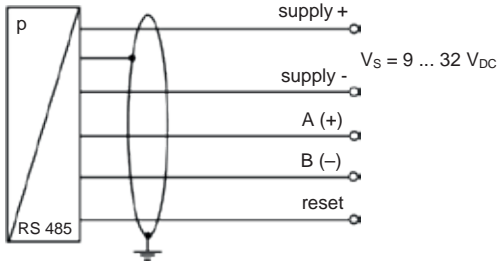


Modbus®

| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 80 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

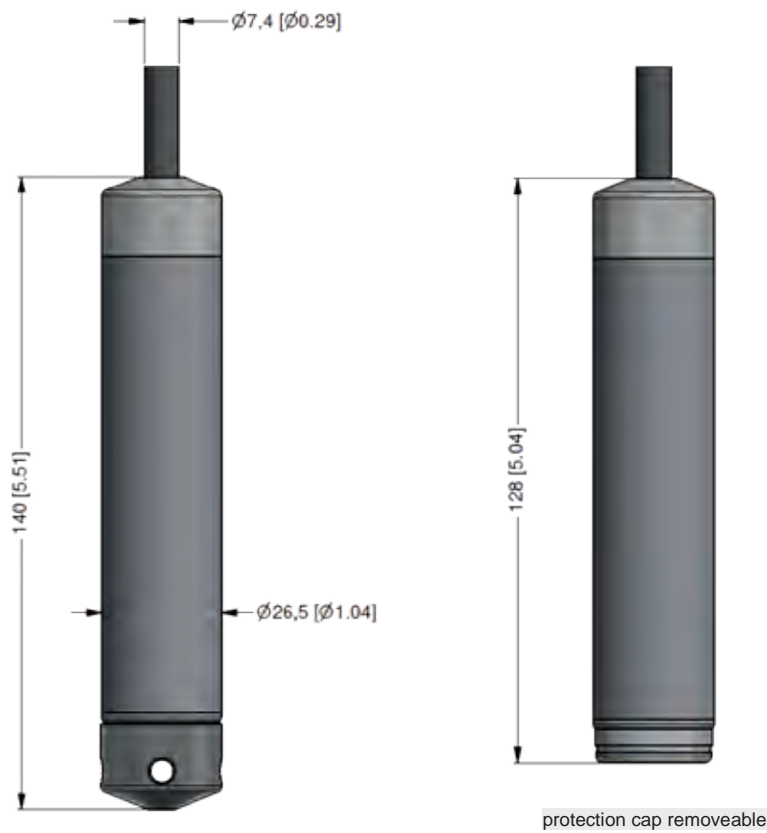
| Output signal | |
|---|--|
| Digital (pressure) | RS485 with Modbus RTU Protocol |
| Supply | |
| Direct current | $V_S = 9 \dots 32 V_{DC}$ |
| Performance | |
| Accuracy ¹ | $\leq \pm 0.25 \% \text{ FSO}$ |
| Long term stability | $\leq \pm 0.1 \% \text{ FSO} / \text{year}$ at reference conditions |
| Measuring rate | 500 Hz |
| Delay time | 500 msec |
| <i>¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)</i> | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
| Tolerance band | $\leq \pm 0.75 \% \text{ FSO}$ |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 85 °C |
| Permissible temperatures | |
| Medium | -10 ... 70 °C |
| Storage | -25 ... 70 °C |
| Electrical protection ² | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |
| <i>² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request</i> | |
| Electrical connection | |
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-10 ... 70 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm (with drinking water approval) |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |
| <i>³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference</i> | |
| Materials (media wetted) | |
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM; EPDM (without / with drinking water approval) others on request |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PUR, FEP, TPE-U |
| Miscellaneous | |
| Drinking water certificate ⁴ | according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) |
| Adjustable units | pressure: mmH ₂ O, mmHg, psi, bar, mbar, g/cm ² , kg/cm ² , Pa, kPa, torr, atm, mH ₂ O, MPa |
| Read out | serial number; date of calibration, min- and max-value for pressure |
| Current consumption | max. 10 mA |
| Weight | approx. 200 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| <i>⁴ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable</i> | |

Wiring diagram / pin configuration



| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| A (+) | GN (green) |
| B (-) | YE (yellow) |
| Reset | PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)

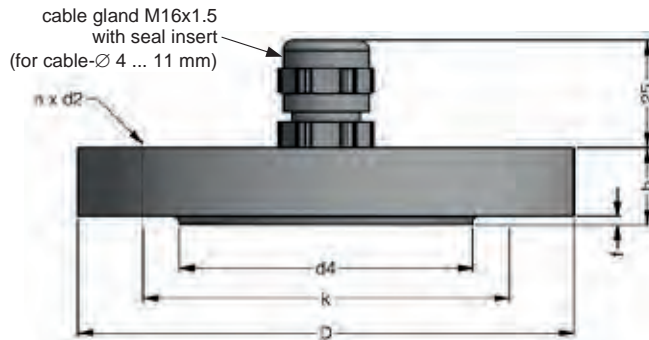


Configuration Modbus RTU

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|
| Standard configuration | 001 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Address | | | | | |
| address | 001 | | | | |
| | ... | | | | |
| | 247 | | | | |
| Baud Rate | | | | | |
| 4800 Bd | | | 0 | | |
| 9600 Bd | | | 1 | | |
| 19200 Bd | | | 2 | | |
| 38400 Bd | | | 3 | | |
| Parity | | | | | |
| None | | | | | 0 |
| Odd | | | | | 1 |
| Even | | | | | 2 |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Configuration code (to specify with order) | | - | | - | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |



LMK 306

Stainless Steel Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.5 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 6 mH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 17 mm
- ▶ suitable for hydrostatic level measurement
e.g. in 3/4" pipes
- ▶ good linearity
- ▶ good long term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ different cable materials
- ▶ customer specific versions
e.g. special pressure ranges

The slimline probe LMK 306 with ceramic sensor has been especially designed for the continuous level measurement at confined space conditions. Permissible media are clean or slightly contaminated water and thin fluids.

Different cable sheath materials are available in order to achieve maximum media compatibility.

Preferred areas of use are

Water



level measurement at
confined space conditions

ground water monitoring
depth or level measurement in wells

drinking water abstraction

level measurement in open and
closed tanks



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 200 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 25 | 50 | 50 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|--|
| 2-wire | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Performance | |
| Accuracy | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Response time | ≤ 10 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) / Permissible temperatures | |
|--|--|
| Thermal error | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO / 10 K in compensated range 0 ... 70 °C |
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C storage: -25 ... 70 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic protection | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm others on request |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

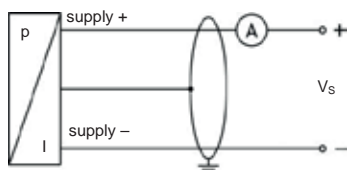
⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA |
| Weight | approx. 100 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |

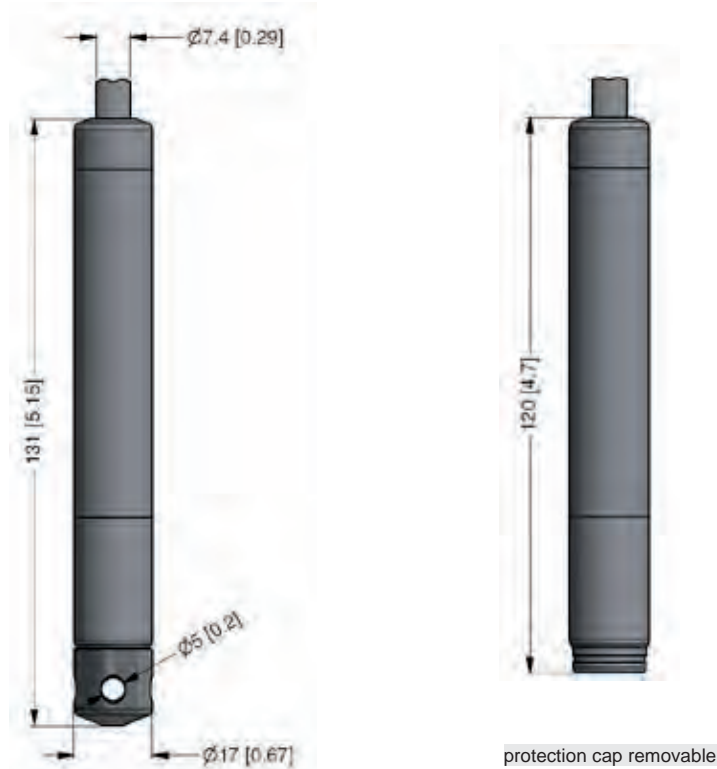
Wiring diagram

2-wire-system (current)



| Pin configuration | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)



Accessories

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Ordering code LMK 306

LMK 306



| Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | in bar | 3 | 7 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 3 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 0.60 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | 16 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | 20 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.5 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference



LMP 305

Slimline Probe

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 19 mm for confined space conditions e. g. in 1" pipes
- ▶ small thermal effect
- ▶ good long term stability
- ▶ excellent linearity

Optional versions

- ▶ different kinds of cable
- ▶ customer specific versions e. g. special pressure ranges

The slimline probe LMP 305 with silicon stainless steel sensor is designed for continuous level measurement in confined space conditions e. g. 1" pipes. Permissible media are clean or lightly polluted water and thin fluids.

A piezoresistiv stainless steel sensor with low thermal error, an excellent linearity and a long term stability, is basis of LMP 305.

Preferred areas of use are

Water

level measurement in confined space conditions



ground water monitoring

depth or level measurement in wells and open waters

drinking water system

level measurement in container



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | |
| Level [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 | |
| Overpressure [bar] | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 20 | 60 | 60 | 100 | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|--|
| 2-wire | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Performance | |
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: nominal pressure > 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO nominal pressure ≤ 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.50 % FSO option: nominal pressure > 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0,02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time | ≤ 10 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| Nominal pressure P _N [bar] | ≤ 0.1 | ≤ 0.25 | ≤ 0.4 | ≤ 1 | > 1 |
| Tolerance band [% FSO] | ≤ ± 2 | ≤ ± 1.5 | ≤ ± 1 | ≤ ± 1 | ≤ ± 0.75 |
| TC, average [% FSO / 10 K] | ± 0.3 | ± 0.2 | ± 0.14 | ± 0.1 | ± 0.07 |
| In compensated range [°C] | 0 ... 50 | | | 0 ... 70 | |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C storage: -25 ... 70 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

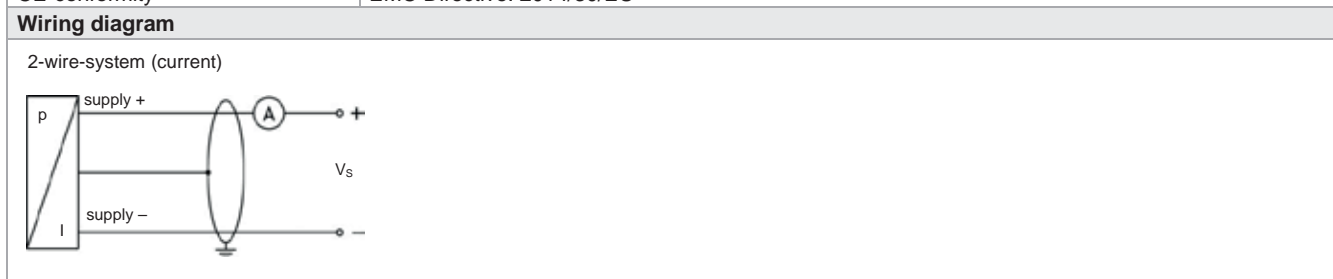
| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

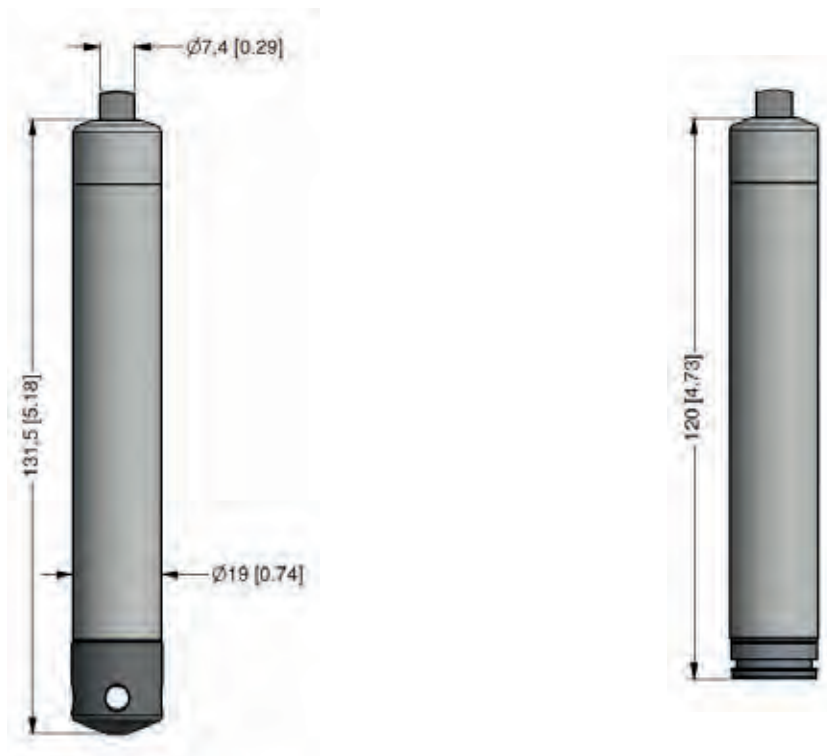
| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, others on request |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA |
| Weight | approx. 100 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |



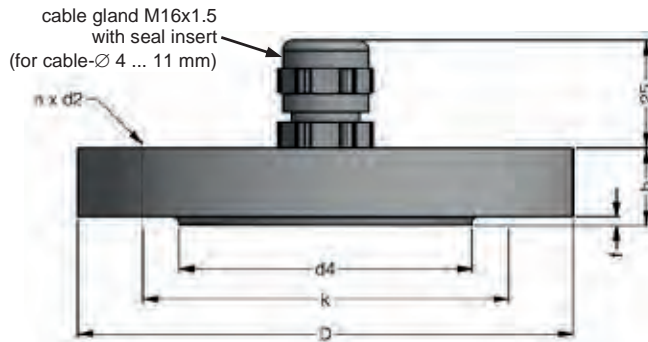
Pin configuration

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)

protection cap removable

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage:
<http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMP 307

Stainless Steel Probe

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
options: 0.25 % / 0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 26.5 mm
- ▶ small thermal effect
- ▶ high accuracy
- ▶ good long term stability

Optional versions


- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ SIL 2 (Safety Integrity Level)
- ▶ drinking water certificate
according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ different kinds of cables
and elastomers
- ▶ petrol-version
welded pressure sensor and housing
- ▶ mounting with stainless steel pipe

The stainless steel probe LMP 307 is designed for continuous level measurement in water and clean or lightly polluted fluids.


Basic element is a high quality stainless steel sensor with high requirements for exact measurement with good long term stability.

Preferred areas of use are

Water / filtrated sewage

- drinking water systems
- ground water level measurement
-  rain spillway basins
- pump and booster stations
- level measurement in containers
- water treatment plants
- water recycling

Fuel and oil

-  fuel storage
- tank farms



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 80 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 120 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| Standard | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 28 V _{DC} SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Options 3-wire | 3-wire: | 0 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} |

| Performance | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: | nominal pressure < 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option 1: nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO option 2: for all nominal pressures: ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω current 3-wire: R _{max} = 500 Ω | voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions | |
| Response time | 2-wire: ≤ 10 msec | 3-wire: ≤ 3 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Nominal pressure p _N | [bar] | < 0.40 ≥ 0.40 |
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] | ≤ ± 1 ≤ ± 0.75 |
| in compensated range | [°C] | 0 ... 70 |

| Permissible temperatures | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C | storage: -25 ... 70 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|--|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-10 ... 70 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm (without / with drinking water certificate) |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

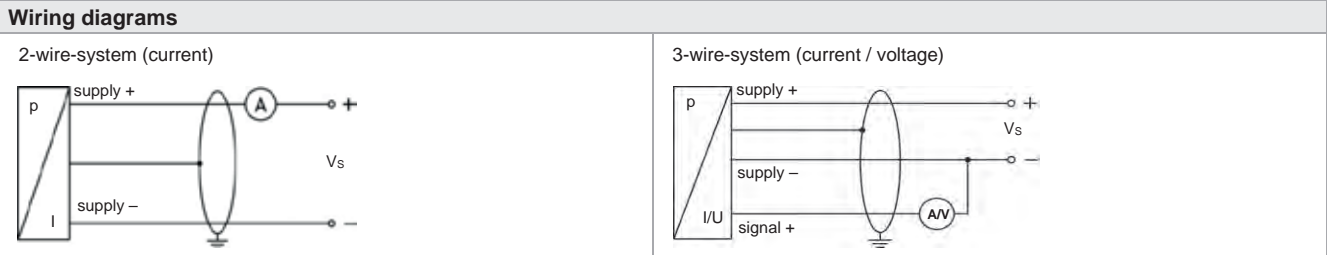
⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM; EPDM (without / with drinking water certificate) welded version ⁵ others on request |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U |

⁵ not in combination with SIL version and only in combination with FEP cable possible

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|---|
| Approvals DX19-LMP 307 | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m |

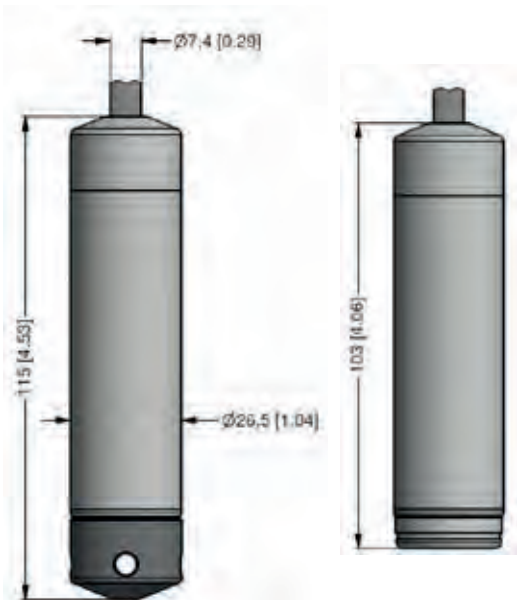
| Miscellaneous | |
|--|---|
| Option SIL 2 version ⁶ | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 |
| Drinking water certificate ⁷ | according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA |
| Weight | approx. 200 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |
| ⁶ not in combination with the accuracy 0.1 %, only for 4...20 mA / 2-wire | |
| ⁷ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable; not possible with IS-version (explosion protection) | |



| Pin configuration | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only 3-wire) | GN (green) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

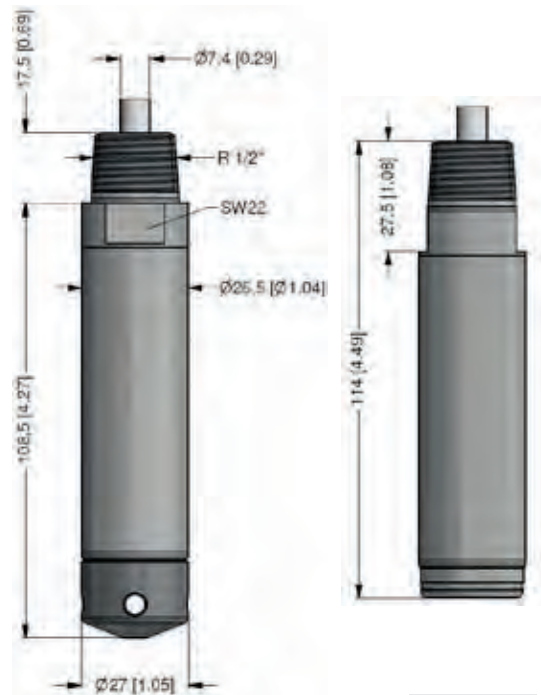
Dimensions (mm / in)

Standard



protection cap removable

Option

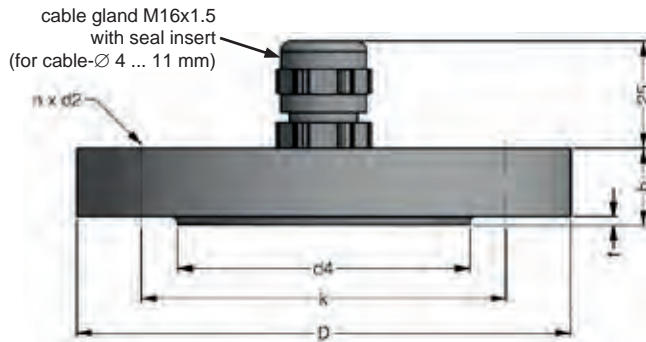


protection cap removable

prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe

⇒ Total length of devices with accuracy 0.1 % FSO IEC 60770 increases by 35 mm!

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| CIT 200 | Process display with LED display |
| CIT 250 | Process display with LED display and contacts |
| CIT 300 | Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output |
| CIT 350 | Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output |
| CIT 400 | Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval |
| CIT 600 | Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display |
| CIT 650 | Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger |
| CIT 700 / CIT 750 | Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts |
| PA 440 | Field display with 4-digit LC display |

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage:
<http://www.bdsensors.de>



Ordering code LMP 307

LMP 307

□□□ - □□□□ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □ - □□□□ - □□□□

| Pressure | | in bar | 4 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | in mH ₂ O | 4 | 5 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 250 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 ... 20 mA / 3-wire | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIL2 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | 1S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIL 2 with Intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | ES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | | FKM | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DVGW/KTW: | EPDM | ¹ | 3T | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| petrol-version: | without (welded version) | ^{2,4} | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | | standard for p _N ≥ 0.4 bar | 0.35 % FSO | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard for p _N < 0.4 bar | | 0.5 % FSO | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option 1 for p _N ≥ 0.4 bar | | 0.25 % FSO | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option 2 | | 0.1 % FSO | ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection / cable length | | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) | ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 m | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 m | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 m | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 m | | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) | ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 m | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 m | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 m | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 m | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) | ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 m | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 m | | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) | ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | special length in m | | 4 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| DVGW/KTW: | special length in m | ¹ | F | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | standard | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | prepared for mounting with stainless steel | | 5 | 0 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ drinking water certification only possible with EPDM seal (code 3T) in combination with TPE-U cable (code F); not possible with IS version (explosion protection)

² not in combination with SIL

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁴ petrol-version only in combination with FEP cable



LMP 307i

Stainless Steel Probe

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 4 mH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA

3-wire: 0 ... 10 V

others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 26.5 mm
- ▶ small thermal effect
- ▶ excellent accuracy
- ▶ excellent long term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ drinking water certificate
according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ different kinds of cables
and elastomers

The stainless steel probe LMP 307i is designed for continuous level measurement in water and clean or lightly polluted fluids.

Basic element is a high quality stainless steel sensor with high requirements for exact measurement with good long term stability.

Preferred areas of use are

Water / filtrated sewage

drinking water systems

ground water level measurement



rain spillway basins

pump and booster stations

level measurement in containers

water treatment plants

water recycling

Fuel and oil



fuel storage

tank farms



| Input pressure range ¹ | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.40 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 20 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 200 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 80 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 3 | 7.5 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 120 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | |
| ¹ On customer request we adjust the device within the turn-down-possibility by software on the required pressure range. | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|--|--|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Options 3-wire | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Performance | |
| Accuracy ² | nominal pressure ≥ 0.1 bar: ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO nominal pressure < 0.1 bar: ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time | ca. 200 msec |
| ² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | |

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO in compensated range -20 ... 80°C |
| TC | ± 0.02 % FSO / 10K in compensated range -20 ... 80°C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C storage: -25 ... 70 °C |

| Electrical protection ³ | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Insulation resistance | > 100 MΩ |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

³ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|--|
| Cable with sheath material ⁴ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁵ (-10 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-10 ... 70 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm (without/with drinking water certificate) |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

⁴ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference
⁵ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM EPDM (without/with drinking water certificate) others on request |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U |

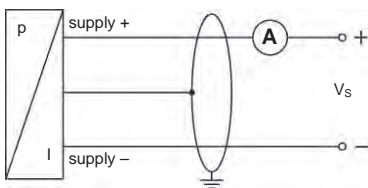
| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|---|
| Approvals DX19-LMP 307i | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 65 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---|---|
| Drinking water certificate ⁶ | according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA |
| Weight | approx. 200 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

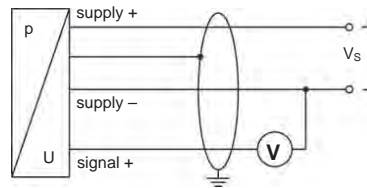
⁶ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable; not possible with IS-version (explosion protection)

Wiring diagrams

2-wire-system (current)



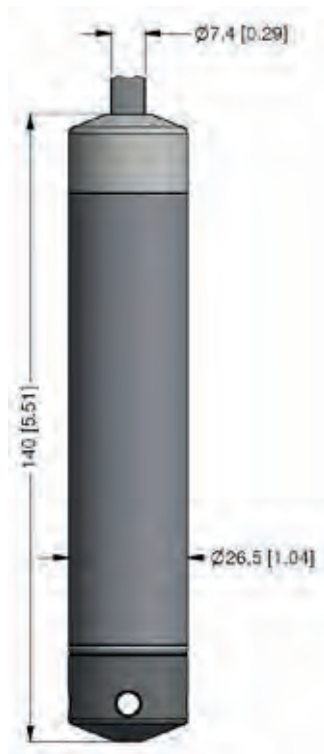
3-wire-system (current / voltage)



Pin configuration

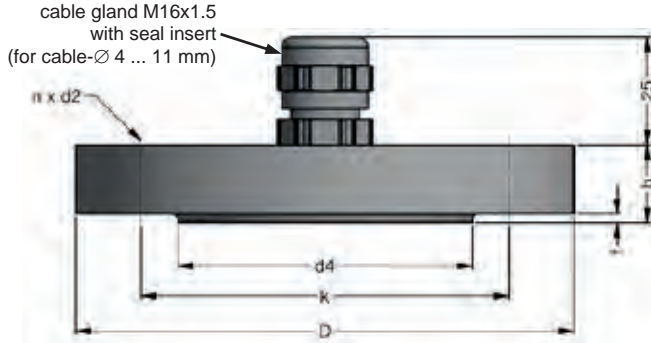
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only 3-wire) | GN (green) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)



protection cap removable

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMP 307T

Level and Temperature Transmitter

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure / nominal temperature

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O
from 0 ... 30 °C up to 0 ... 70 °C
others on request

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA (pressure)
2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA (temperature)

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 26.5 mm
- ▶ separate output signals for pressure and temperature ranges
- ▶ easy handling
- ▶ low maintenance and wiring costs

Optional versions

- ▶ drinking water certificate according to DVGW and KTW
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers
- ▶ customer specific versions

BD|SENSORS has developed the stainless steel submersible probe LMP 307T for continuous level and temperature measurement in water and in clean or lightly polluted fluids. The advantage: simultaneous recording of level and temperature with separate independent signal amplification. The maintenance and wiring costs are considerably reduced.

In addition to classical signal processing of the level, an additional signal circuit independent of the level which converts the temperature signal into a 4 ... 20 mA analogue signal in 2-wire technology is provided.

Typical application areas are, for example, drinking water purification, monitoring of rain spillway basins or river courses and level measurement in containers or tank batteries.

Preferred areas of use are

Water / filtrated sewage



drinking water system
rain spillway basins
water recycling



Fuel and oil
tank farm



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 80 |
| Burst pressure \geq | [bar] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 120 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Input temperature range | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Temperature measuring range standard: | 0 ... 30 °C | 0 ... 50 °C | 0 ... 70 °C | others on request ¹ |

¹ min. temperature range: 30°C; max. temperature range: 80°C; min. temperature: -10°C; max. temperature: 70 °C

| Output signal / Supply | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| 2-wire (pressure) ² | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 30 V _{DC} |
| 2-wire (temperature) ² | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 30 V _{DC} |

² the circuits are galvanically isolated from each other

| Performance | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Accuracy (pressure) ³ | standard: nominal pressure < 0.4 bar: $\leq \pm 0.5$ % FSO nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: $\leq \pm 0.35$ % FSO option 1: nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: $\leq \pm 0.25$ % FSO |
| Accuracy (temperature) ⁴ | $\leq \pm 1$ °C |
| Permissible load | $R_{\max} = [(V_S - V_{S \min}) / 0.02 \text{ A}] \Omega$ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | $\leq \pm 0.1$ % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time | < 10 msec (for output signal 2-wire (pressure)) |

³ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

⁴ Pt100 class B; compensation time up to 1 h depending on constant temperature and environmental respectively mass conditions

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Nominal pressure P _N | [bar] | < 0.40 ≥ 0.40 |
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] | $\leq \pm 1$ $\leq \pm 0.75$ |
| in compensated range | [°C] | 0 ... 70 |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -10 ... 70 °C storage: -25 ... 70 °C |

| Electrical protection ⁵ | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

⁵ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|--|
| Cable with sheath material ⁶ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey \varnothing 7.4 mm PUR (-10 ... 70 °C) black \varnothing 7.4 mm FEP ⁷ (-10 ... 70 °C) black \varnothing 7.4 mm TPE-U (-10 ... 70 °C) blue \varnothing 7.4 mm (without/with drinking water certificate) |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μ H/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

⁶ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁷ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

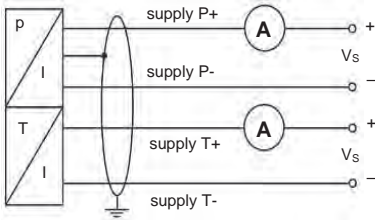
| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM EPDM (without/with drinking water certificate) others on request |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, TPE-U, others on request |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---|--|
| Drinking water certificate ⁸ | according to DVGW W 270 and UBA KTW (with order the indication "with drinking water certificate" is necessary) |
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA |
| Weight | approx. 200 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |

⁸ only possible with EPDM seal in combination with TPE-U cable

Wiring diagram

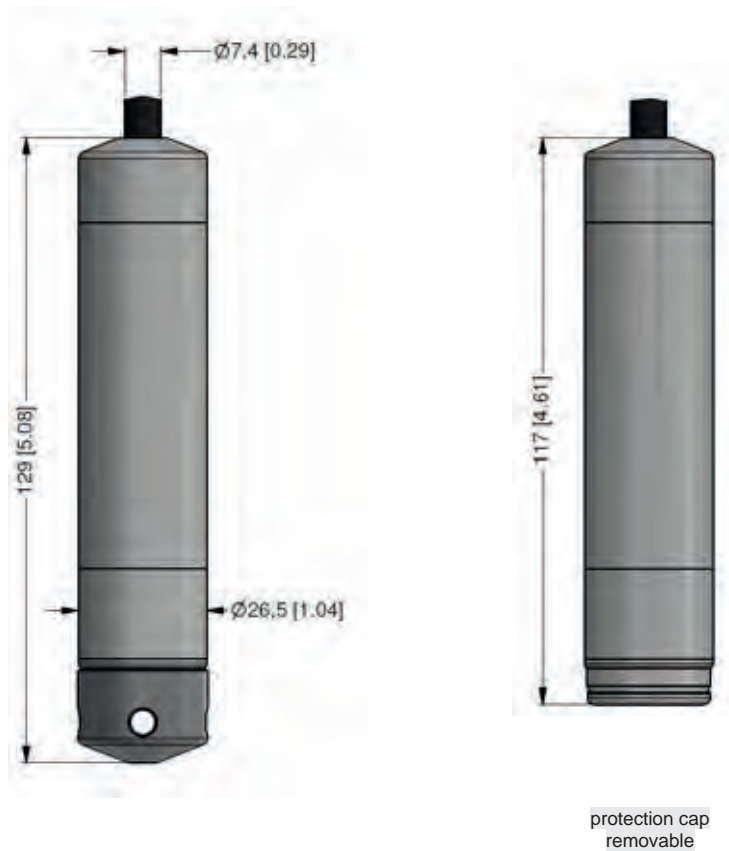
2x2-wire-system (current)



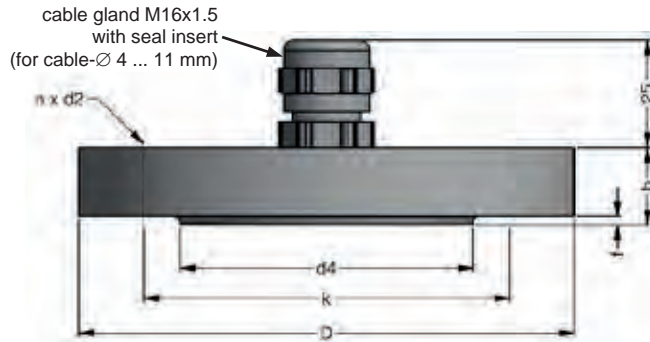
Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply P+ | WH (white) |
| Supply P- | BN (brown) |
| Supply T+ | GY (grey) |
| Supply T- | PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)



Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes | | |
|---|---|--------|--|
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMP 308

Detachable Stainless Steel Probe

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO / 0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 250 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 35 mm
- ▶ cable and sensor head detachable
- ▶ high accuracy
- ▶ good long term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ SIL 2 (Safety Integrity Level)
- ▶ customer specific versions
- ▶ mounting accessories e.g.
mounting flange and terminal clamp
in stainless steel
- ▶ different kinds of cables
and elastomers

The detachable stainless steel probe LMP 308 is designed for the continuous level measurement of water and low-viscosity fluids.

In order to facilitate stock-keeping and maintenance the sensor head is plugged to the cable assembly with a connector and can be changed easily.

Preferred areas of use are

Water / filtrated sewage

ground water level measurement

level measurement in wells and open waters



rain spillway basin

level measurement in container

water treatment plants

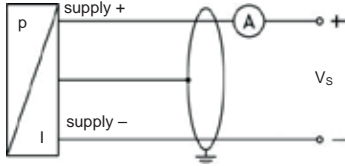
water recycling



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|------|------|------|------|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 80 |
| Burst pressure | [bar] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 120 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} | | | | | | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | | |
| Option IS-protection | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: | nominal pressure < 0.4 bar: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO | | | | | | |
| | | nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO | | | | | | |
| | option 1: | nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | |
| | option 2: | for all nominal pressures: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | |
| Permissible load | | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{Smin}) / 0.02 A] Ω | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: | 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | | |
| Long term stability | | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | | ≤ 10 msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal pressure p _N | [bar] | < 0.40 | | | | | | ≥ 0.40 | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] | ≤ ± 1 | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.75 | | | | | | |
| in compensated range | [°C] | 0 ... 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | medium: -20 ... 70 °C | | | | | | storage: -25 ... 70 °C | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | | permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lightning protection | | integrated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ³ | | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-20 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-20 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | | FKM, EPDM, others on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | | PVC, PUR, FEP, others on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosion protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approvals DX19-LMP 308 | | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values | | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0nF, L _i ≈ 0μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 70 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option SIL2 version ⁵ | | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | | max. 25 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | | approx. 250 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | | IP 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATEX Directive | | 2014/34/EU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁵ not in combination with the accuracy 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring diagram

2-wire-system (current)



connector

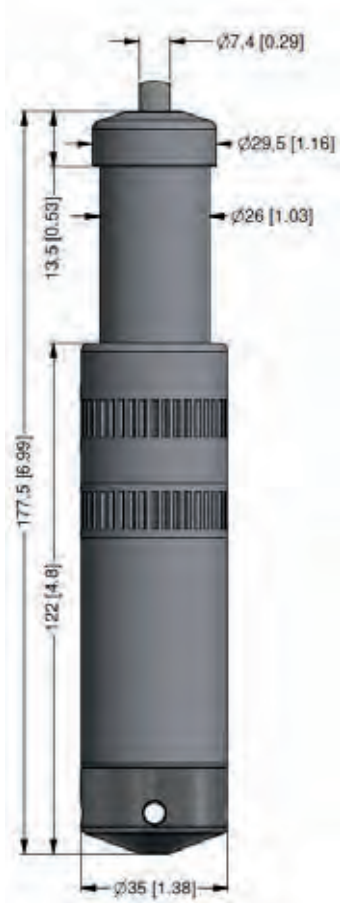


Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | Binder series 723 ⁶ (5-pin) | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| Supply + | 3 | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 1 | BN (brown) |
| Shield | 5 | GNYE (green-yellow) |

⁶ if detached

Dimensions (mm / in)

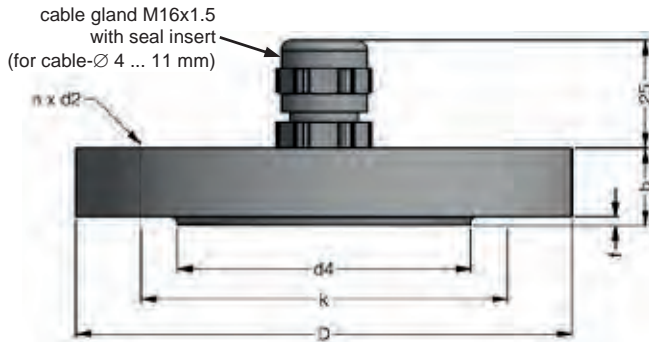


protection cap
removable



sensor head
and cable detached

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>



Ordering code LMP 308

LMP 308



| Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|----|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | in bar | 4 | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 4 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 250 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIL2 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | 1S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIL2 with intrinsic safety | | | | | | | | ES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PVC-cable (grey, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard for p _N ≥ 0.4 bar | 0.35 % FSO | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard for p _N < 0.4 bar | 0.5 % FSO | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option 1 for p _N ≥ 0.4 bar | 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option 2 | 0.1 % FSO ² | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| Version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |

¹ cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference² not in combination with SIL



LMP 308i

Detachable Stainless Steel Probe Precision

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 4 mH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 35 mm
- ▶ cable assembly and sensor head detachable
- ▶ excellent accuracy
- ▶ communication interface
- ▶ thermal error in compensated range
-20 ... 70 °C: 0.2 % FSO
TC 0.02 % FSO / 10K
- ▶ Turn-Down 1:10

Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ mounting accessories
e.g. mounting flange and terminal clamp in stainless steel
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers

The detachable precision stainless steel probe LMP 308i is designed for continuous level measurement in water and low-viscosity fluids. The signal processing of sensor signal is done by digital electronics with 16-bit analogue digital converter. Consequently, it is possible to conduct an active compensation of sensor intrinsic deviations from normal conditions like nonlinearity and thermal error.

In order to facilitate stock-keeping and maintenance the sensor head is plugged to the cable assembly with a connector and can be changed easily.

Preferred areas of use are

Water / filtrated sewage

- ground water level measurement
- level measurement in wells and open waters
- rain spillway basins
- level measurement in containers
- water treatment plants
- water recycling



| Input pressure range ¹ | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.40 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 20 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 200 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 80 |
| Burst pressure | [bar] | 3 | 7.5 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 120 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | |

¹ On customer request we adjust the device within the turn-down-possibility by software on the required pressure range.

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Options | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} with communication interface |
| | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 36 V _{DC} with communication interface |

| Performance | |
|---|--|
| Accuracy | IEC 60770 ² : ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO |
| Performance after turn-down (TD) | no change of accuracy ³ formula for accuracy calculating (for nominal pressure gauge ≤ 0.40 bar see note 3): ≤ ± [0.1 + 0.015 x turn-down] % FSO with turn-down = nominal pressure range / adjusted range e.g. following accuracy can be calculated for turn-down 1:10: ≤ ± (0.1 + 0.015 x 10) % FSO i.e. the accuracy is ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| - TD ≤ 1:5 | |
| - TD > 1:5 | |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{Smin}) / 0.02 A] Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± (0.1 x turn-down) % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time | ca. 200 msec |
| Adjustability (with option communication interface) | following parameters can be adjusted (interface / software needed ⁴) electronic damping: 0 ... 100 sec offset: 0 ... 90 % FSO turn-down of span: max. 1:10 |

² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

³ nominal pressure gauges ≤ 0.40 bar are excluded; for these the calculation of accuracy is as follows:

≤ ± (0.1 + 0.02 x turn-down) % FSO e.g. turn-down 1:3: ≤ ± (0.1 + 0.02 x 3) % FSO i.e. the accuracy is ≤ ± 0.16 % FSO

⁴ software, interface and cable must separate be ordered (software is compatible with Windows[®] 95, 98, 2000, NT from version 4.0 or higher and XP)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] ≤ ± (0.2 x turn-down) in compensated range -20 ... 70 °C |
| TC | [% FSO / 10 K] ± (0.2 x turn-down) in compensated range -20 ... 70 °C |
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -20 ... 70 °C storage: -25 ... 70 °C electronics / environment: -25 ... 65 °C |

| Electrical protection ⁵ | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Lightning protection | 2-wire: integrated 3-wire: without |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

⁵ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ⁶ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-20 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁷ (-20 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

⁶ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

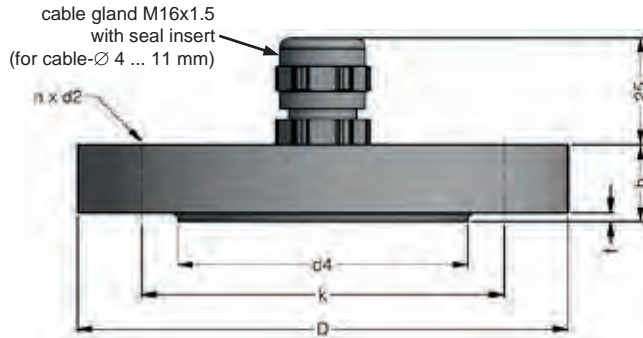
⁷ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM, others on request |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Protection cap | POM-C |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, others on request |

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|---|
| Approvals DX19-LMP 308 i | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 65 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA | | | | |
| Weight | approx. 250 g (without cable) | | | | |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 | | | | |
| CE-conformity / ATEX Directive | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | ATEX Directive: 2014/34/EU | | |
| Wiring diagram / connector | | | | | |
| 2-wire-system (current) | | 3-wire-system (voltage) | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Pin configuration | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | Binder series 723 ⁸ (5-pin) | | Binder series 723 ⁸ (7-pin) | | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| | | | | | |
| | 2-wire | 3-wire | with communication interface | | |
| Supply + | 3 | 3 | 3 / WH (white) | | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 1 | 4 | 1 / BN (brown) | | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (for 3-wire) | - | 1 | 6 / GN (green) | | GN (green) |
| RxD | - | - | 4 / YE (yellow) | | - |
| TxD | - | - | 5 / GY (grey) | | - |
| GND | - | - | 7 / GN (green) | | - |
| Shield | 5 | 5 | 2 / GNYE (green-yellow) | | GNYE (green-yellow) |
| ⁸ if detached | | | | | |
| Dimensions (mm / in) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | protection cap removable | | |
| | | | sensor head and cable detached | | |

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|---|---------------|--------|
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage:
<http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMP 808

Detachable Plastic Probe

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 %

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA

3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / 0 ... 10 V

others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 35 mm
- ▶ cable assembly and sensor head detachable
- ▶ excellent linearity
- ▶ small thermal effect
- ▶ integrated lightning protection and increased overvoltage protection
8 kA gas discharge tube (8/20 μsec);
4 kV surge I-I-I-e according to
EN61000-4-5

Optional versions


- ▶ SIL 2 (Safety Integrity Level)
according to IEC 61508 / 61511
- ▶ different kinds of cables
and elastomers


The separable plastic immersion probe LMP 808 was developed for water applications, for level measurements in rivers and for level measurements by fuels and oils designed. The basic element is a precise stainless steel sensor.

Since the area of application is often outside a building, great emphasis was placed on overvoltage / lightning protection.

To simplify warehousing and Maintenance, the probe head can be separated from the cable part and, if necessary, can be done without time-consuming assembly work can be replaced.

Preferred areas of use are

 Water / filtrated sewage
ground water level measurement
rain spillway basins
drinking water systems
water treatment plants

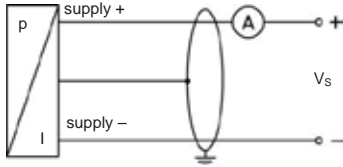
 Fuel and oil
fuel storage
tank farms
biogas plants
process water recycling



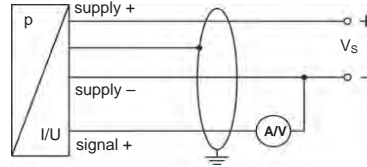
| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|------|------|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 50 | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 20 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} | | | | | | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | |
| Options 3-wire | 3-wire: | 0 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} | | | | | | 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | standard: | nominal pressure < 0.4 bar: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO | | | | | |
| | | nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO | | | | | |
| | option: | nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | current 3-wire: | R _{max} = 500 Ω | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | voltage 3-wire: | R _{min} = 10 kΩ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: | 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Response time | < 10 msec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal pressure P _N | [bar] | < 0.40 | | | | | | ≥ 0.40 | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] | ≤ ± 1 | | | | | | ≤ ± 0.75 | | | | | |
| In compensated range | [°C] | 0 ... 50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronics / environment / storage: -25 ... 80 °C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overvoltage / lightning protection (only 4 ... 20 mA/2-wire without SIL2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series resistance | 9.4 Ω for each positive and negative wire | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. leakage current | 8 kA (8/20 µsec) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overload | 4 kV (line-line and line-earth) according to EN 61000-4-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. rated current | 30 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ shielded cable with integrated air tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | PP-HT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, others on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option cable protection (on request) | prepared for mounting with PP-HT pipe Ø 25 mm; available as compact product (standard: pipe with a total length up to 2 m possible) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option SIL 2 application ⁵ | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | approx. 400 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁵ only for 4...20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring diagrams

2-wire-system (current)



3-wire-system (current / voltage)



Pin configuration

Electrical connection

M12x1 (4-pin)⁶



cable colours
(IEC 60757)

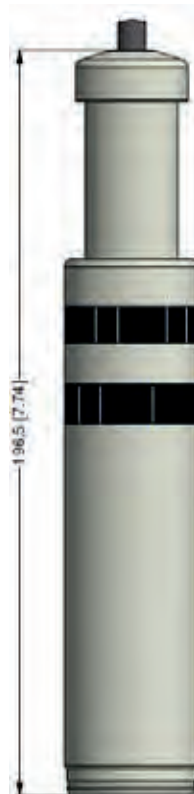
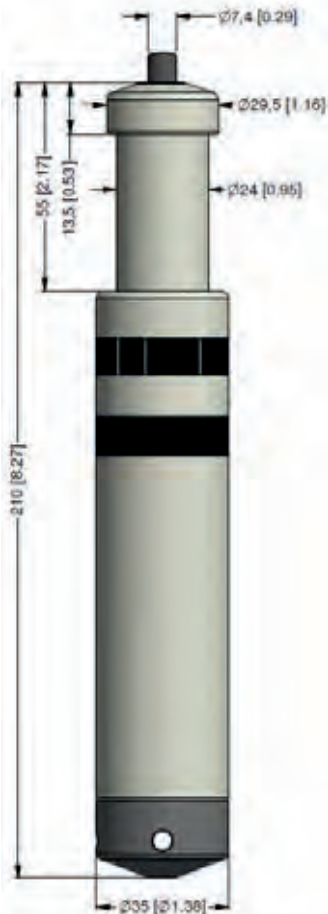
Supply +
Supply -
Signal + (only for 3-wire)
Shield

3
4
1
2

WH (white)
BN (brown)
GN (green)
GNYE (green-yellow)

⁶ if detached

Dimensions (mm / in)



protection cap
removable



sensor head
and cable detached



LMK 806

Plastic Probe for Aggressive Media

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.5 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 6 mH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 21 mm
- ▶ suitable for hydrostatic level measurement e. g. in 3/4" pipes
- ▶ good linearity
- ▶ good long term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ different cable materials
- ▶ customer specific versions
e. g. special pressure ranges

The LMK 806 with ceramic sensor and diameter of only 21 mm has been especially designed for the continuous level measurement at confined space conditions. Permissible media are highly polluted and aggressive fluids.

Basic element of the plastic submersible probe is a flush mounted ceramic sensor, which makes cleaning easier when solid parts of the medium deposit on it. Different cable and elastomer materials are available in order to achieve maximum media compatibility.

Preferred areas of use are



Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling
dumpsites

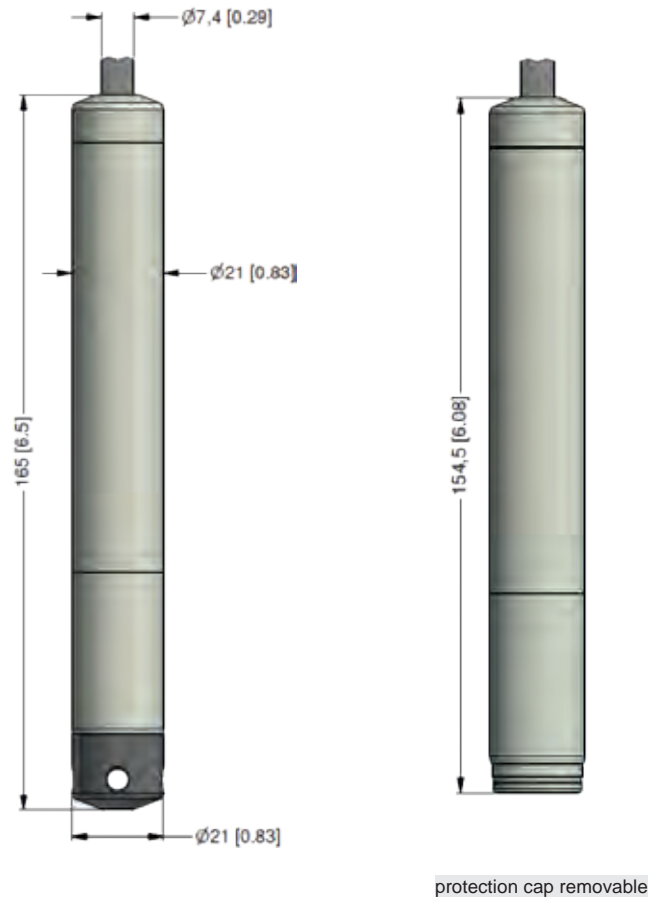


Aggressive media

level measurement
in most of acids and lyes



Dimensions (mm / in)



Accessories

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |



LMK 807

Plastic Probe for Aggressive Media

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.5 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 4 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 35 mm
- ▶ good long term stability
- ▶ easy handling

Optional versions

- ▶ SIL 2 (Safety Integrity Level) according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers
- ▶ customer specific versions e. g. special pressure ranges

The plastic submersible probe LMK 807 is designed for continuous level measurement for highly polluted and aggressive media.

Basic element of the plastic submersible probe is the flush mounted ceramic sensor, which makes cleaning easier when solid parts of the medium deposit on it. Different cable and elastomer materials are available in order to achieve maximum media compatibility.

Preferred areas of use are

Sewage



waste water treatment
water recycling
dumpsite



Aggressive media

level measurement
in most of acids and lyes



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 25 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 20 bar | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 2-wire | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |

| Performance | | |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Accuracy ¹ | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO | |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions | |
| Response time | ≤ 10 msec | |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Thermal error | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO / 10 K | in compensated range 0 ... 70 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | | |
|--------------------------|--|---------------|
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronic / environment / storage: | -25 ... 80 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Electrical connection | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm others on request | |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also | signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also | signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: | 10-fold cable diameter |
| | dynamic application: | 20-fold cable diameter |

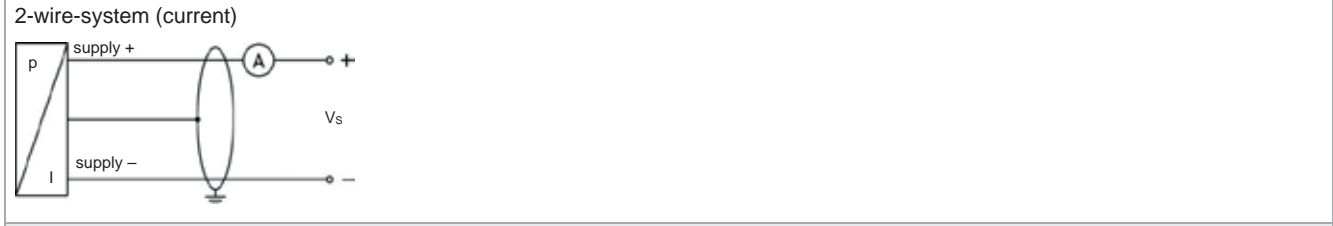
³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| Housing | PP-HT | |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM, FFKM | |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP | |

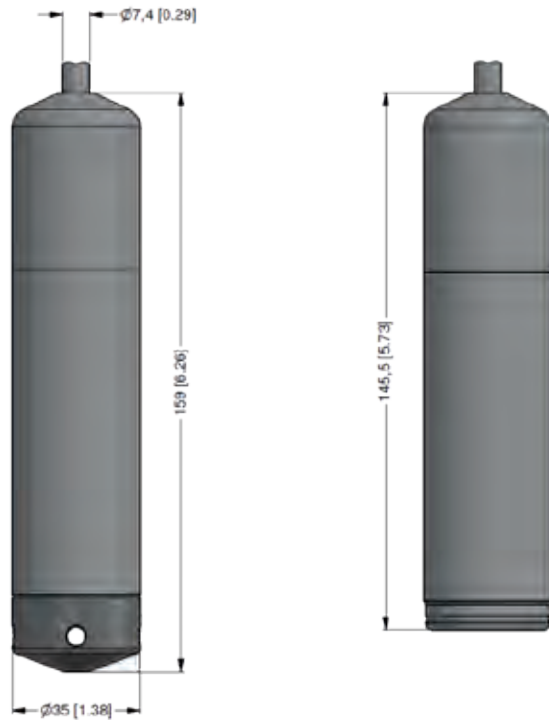
| Miscellaneous | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Option SIL 2 version | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 | |
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA | |
| Weight | approx. 200 g (without cable) | |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 | |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | |

Wiring diagram



| Pin configuration | | |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connection | | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| | Supply + | WH (white) |
| | Supply - | BN (brown) |
| | Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions (mm / in)



protection cap removable

Accessories

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |



LMK 808

Detachable Plastic Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 35 mm
- ▶ diaphragm ceramics 99.9% Al₂O₃
- ▶ cable assembly and sensor head detachable
- ▶ good long-term stability
- ▶ integrated lightning protection
8 kA gas discharge tube (8/20μsec);
4 kV surge I-I-e according to
EN61000-4-5

Optional versions

- ▶ different kinds of elastomer
- ▶ customer specific versions
e. g. special pressure ranges
- ▶ mounting accessories

The detachable plastic submersible probe LMK 808 was developed for level measurement in water and wastewater. The basis of the probe is an extremely robust, almost maintenance-free capacitive ceramic sensor.

Since the level probe is used for level measurement i.a. in river courses, on weir systems or in locks, great emphasis was placed on high overvoltage / lightning protection. In addition, the cable can be protected against bites if necessary.

To simplify maintenance work or warehousing, the sensor head can be separated from the cable part and can therefore be replaced if necessary without time-consuming assembly work.

Preferred areas of use



Water

groundwater and level monitoring
sea water



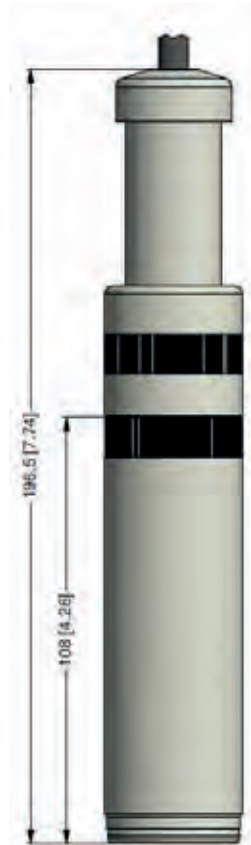
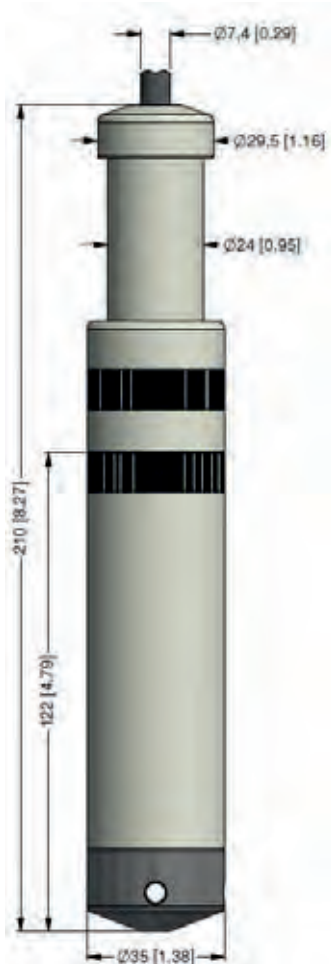
Sewage

waste water treatment
water recycling



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|------|------|-----|-----------------------|----|---|-----|----|----|---------------------------|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 | |
| Permissible vacuum | [bar] | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | | | | -1 | | | | | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 20 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2-wire | | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 13 ... 30 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ¹ | | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | others on request | | | | | |
| Permissible load | | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | |
| Long term stability | | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turn-on time | | up to 1.5 sec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean response time | | ≤ 20 msec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Measuring rate | | 200 Hz | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | | ≤ ± 1 % FSO | | | | | | in compensated range -20 ... 80 °C | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | medium / electronics / environment / storage: | | | | | | -25 ... 80 °C | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | | permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lightning protection | | integrated | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overvoltage / lightning protection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Series resistance | | 9.4 Ω for each positive and negative wire | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. leakage current | | 8 kA (8/20 µsec) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overload | | 4 kV (line-line and line-earth) according to EN 61000-4-5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. rated current | | 30 mA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ³ | | TPE-U blue Ø 7.4 mm (suitable for drinking water) | | | | | | others on request | | | | | |
| Cable capacitance | | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable inductance | | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter | | | | | | dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | |
| ³ shielded cable with integrated air tube for atmospheric pressure reference | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | | PP-HT | | | | | | others on request | | | | | |
| Seals (O-rings) | | FKM; EPDM | | | | | | others on request | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9% | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | | TPE-U | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | | max. 22 mA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | | approx. 300 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | | IP 68 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wiring diagram | | | | | | Pin configuration | | | | | | | |
| 2-wire-system (current) | | | | | | Electrical connection | | M12x1 (4-pin) ⁶ | | | | cable colours (IEC 60757) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Supply + | | 3 | | | | WH (white) | |
| | | | | | | Supply - | | 4 | | | | BN (brown) | |
| | | | | | | Shield | | 2 | | | | GNYE (green-yellow) | |

Dimensions (mm / in)

protection cap
removablesensor head
and cable detached

Accessories

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Ordering code LMK 808

LMK 808

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | - | □ | - | □ | - | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| Pressure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in bar | 4 | 1 | A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 4 | 1 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | PP-HT | | | | | | | R | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramic Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| standard | 0.35 % FSO | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| option | 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 0 0 |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 9 9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |

¹ shielded cable, drinking water suitable, with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference



LMK 809

Plastic Probe for Aggressive Media

High Purity Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 0.4 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 45 mm
- ▶ chemical resistance
- ▶ high overpressure resistance
- ▶ especially for tank level measurement of viscous and aggressive media
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ housing material PP-HT or PVDF

Optional versions

- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers
- ▶ prepared for mounting with pipe

The plastic submersible probe LMK 809 is designed for continuous level measurement in highly polluted and most of aggressive media. Basic element is a capacitive ceramic sensor.

Basic element of the plastic probe is the flush mounted ceramic sensor, which makes cleaning easier when solid parts of the medium deposit on it. Different cable and seal materials are available in order to achieve maximum media compatibility.

Preferred areas of use are

Sewage



waste water treatment
water recycling
dumpsite



Aggressive media

level measurement in
most of acids and lyes



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 10 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 9 ... 32 V _{DC} |
| Option | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 12.5 ... 32 V _{DC} |

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec |
| Mean response time | < 200 msec measuring rate: 5/sec |
| Max. response time | 380 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronic / environment / storage: -25 ... 80 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

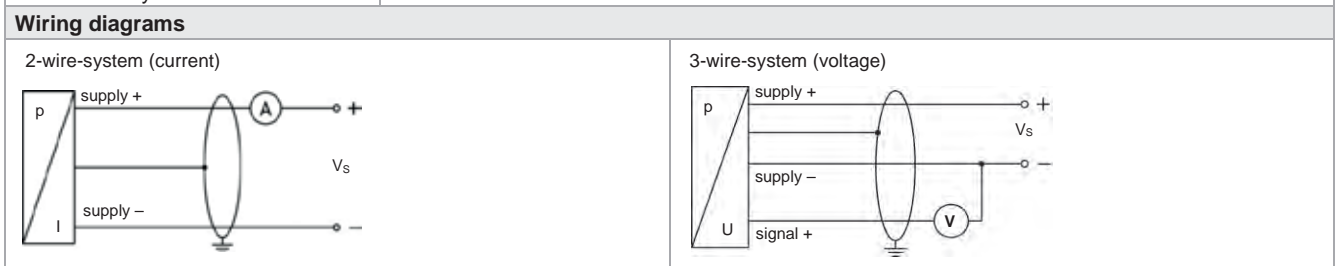
| Electrical connection | |
|---|--|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U (-25 ... 100 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm others on request |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

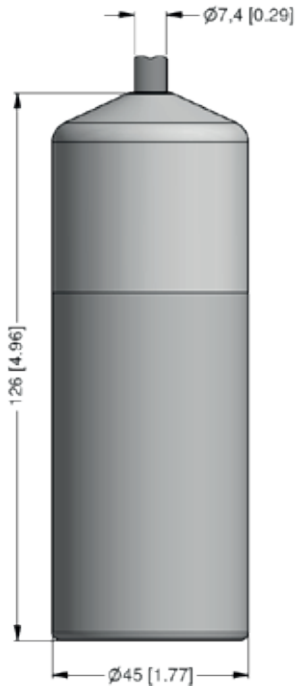
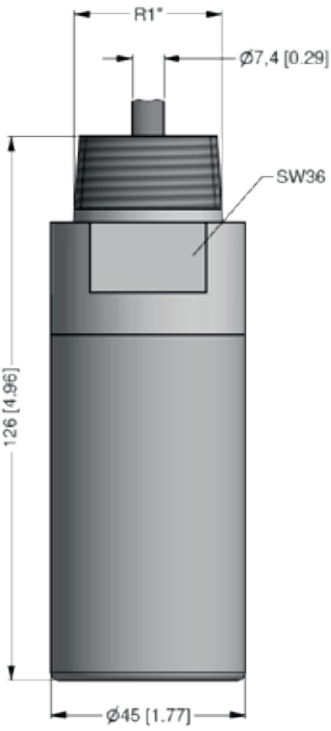
³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Housing | standard: PP-HT option: PVDF |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM, FFKM |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % |
| Cable sheath | PUR, FEP, TPE-U |

| Miscellaneous | |
|-------------------------|---|
| Option cable protection | prepared for mounting with plastic pipe |
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA |
| Weight | approx. 320 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |



| Pin configuration | |
|--|---|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only for 3-wire) | GN (green) |
| Shield | GYNE (green-yellow) |
| Dimensions (mm / in) | |
| standard | option |
|  |  |
| | prepared for mounting with pipe |

Accessories

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | |
|---|---|--|
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |

Ordering code LMK 809

LMK 809



| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Pressure | | | | | | | | | |
| | in bar | 3 | 9 | 5 | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 3 | 9 | 6 | | | | | |
| Input | | | | | | | | | |
| | [mH ₂ O] | | | | | | | | |
| | [bar] | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.4 | 0.04 | | | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0.6 | 0.06 | | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | | | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| | 100 | 10 | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | |
| | PP-HT | | | | | | | R | |
| | PVDF | | | | | | | B | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | consult |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9% | | | | | | | C | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | FFKM | | | | | | | 7 | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | consult |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | |
| standard: | 0.35 % FSO | | | | | | | 3 | |
| option: | 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | |
| | PUR-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | FEP-cable (black, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | 3 | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ¹ | | | | | | | 4 | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | 9 | 9 |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | 0 | 0 |
| | pipe R1" ² | | | | | | | 6 | 1 |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | 9 |

¹ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

² pipe is not part of the supply



LMK 858

Detachable Plastic Probe

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 40 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 45 mm
- ▶ cable assembly and sensor head detachable
- ▶ chemical resistance
- ▶ housing PP-HT
- ▶ integrated lightning protection and increased overvoltage protection
8 kA gas discharge tube (8/20 µsec);
4 kV surge I-I-I-e according to EN61000-4-5

Optional versions

- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ different kinds of cables and elastomers
- ▶ cable protection (on request)

The separable plastic immersion probe LMK 858 was designed for level measurement in aggressive media (acids, alkalis), desalination plants and for use in more viscous media such as sludge. Since the area of application is often outside a building, great emphasis was placed on high surge / lightning protection.

The immersion probe is based on an extremely robust and precise pressure sensor, the membrane of which consists of a high-purity ceramic (99.9% purity), with which even the smallest fill levels can be reliably detected.

Another special feature of the LMK 858 is the separability of the probe head and cable part. This advantage reduces maintenance or service tasks and also simplifies storage.

Preferred areas of use are



Sewage

waste water treatment, dumpsite,
water recycling



Aggressive media

level measurement in
most of acids and lyes



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 10 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|--|
| 2-wire | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 9 ... 32 V _{DC} others on request |

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec |
| Mean response time | < 200 msec measuring rate 5/sec |
| Max. response time | 380 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| In compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronic / environment / storage: -25 ... 80 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Overvoltage / lightning protection | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Series resistance | 9.4 Ω for each positive and negative wire |
| Max. leakage current | 8 kA (8/20 µsec) |
| Overload | 4 kV (line-line and line-earth) according to EN 61000-4-5 |
| Max. rated current | 30 mA |

| Electrical connection | |
|---|---|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | PVC (-5 ... 70 °C) grey Ø 7.4 mm PUR (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm FEP ⁴ (-25 ... 70 °C) black Ø 7.4 mm |
| Cable capacitance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m |
| Cable inductance | signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 µH/m |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter, dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference

⁴ do not use freely suspended probes with an FEP cable if effects due to highly charging processes are expected

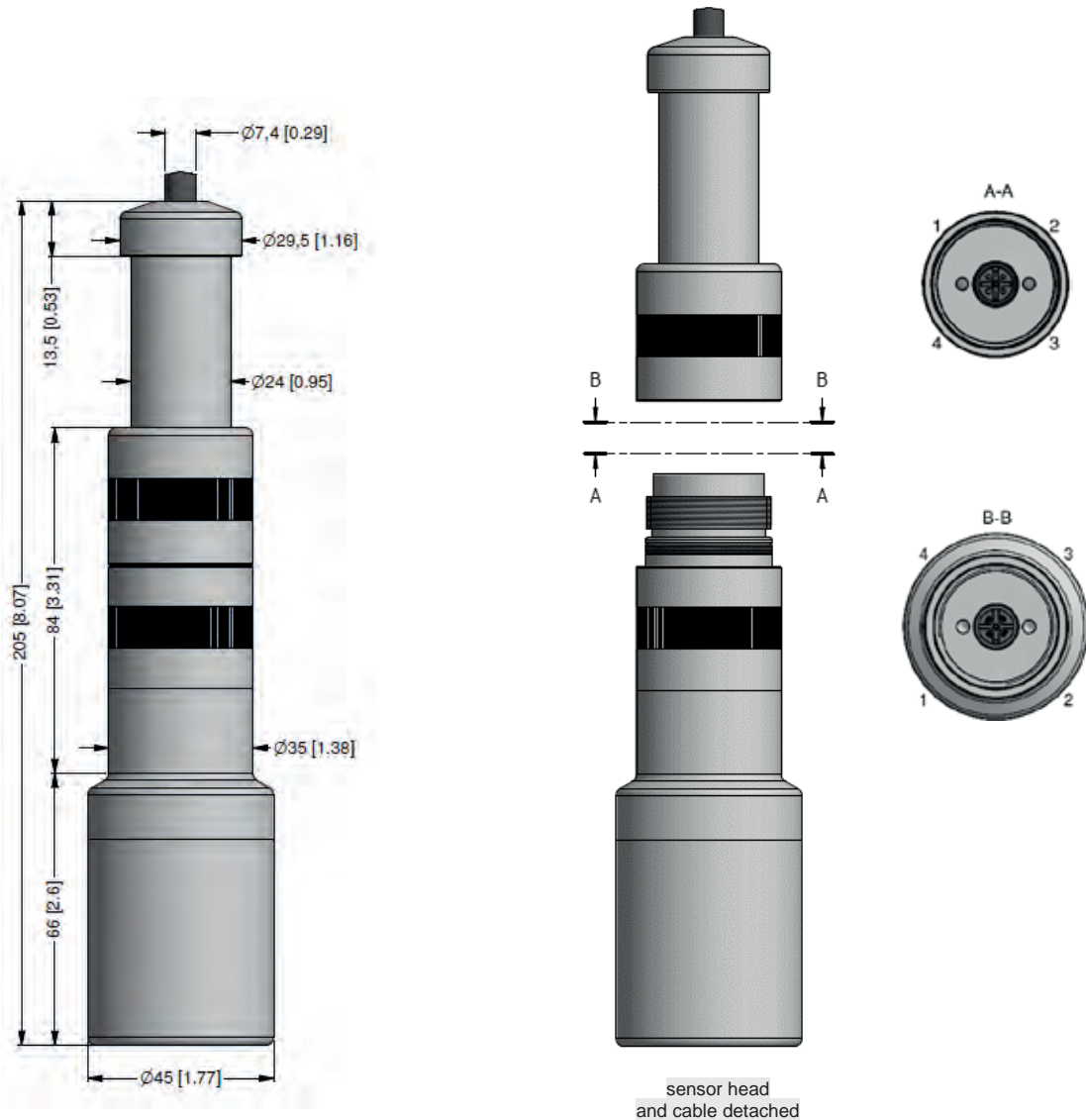
| Materials (media wetted) | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Housing | PP-HT |
| Seals | FKM, EPDM, others on request |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % option: ceramics Al₂O₃ 99.9 % |
| Cable sheath | PVC, PUR, FEP, others on request |

| Miscellaneous | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Option cable protection (on request) | prepared for mounting with PP-HT pipe Ø 25 mm; available as compact product (standard: pipe with a total length up to 2 m possible) |
| Current consumption | max. 25 mA |
| Weight | approx. 400 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |

| Wiring diagram / pin configuration | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Electrical connection | M12x1 (4-pin) ⁵ | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| | Supply + | 3 | WH (white) |
| | Supply - | 4 | BN (brown) |
| | Shield | 2 | GNYE (green-yellow) |

⁵ if detached

Dimensions (mm / in)



Accessories

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable \varnothing 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated | optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |



LMK 458

Probe for Marine and Offshore

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.25 % FSO
option: 0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 40 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ LR-certificate (Lloyd's Register)
- ▶ DNV+GL Approval (Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd)
- ▶ ABS-certificate (American Bureau of Shipping)
- ▶ CCS-certificate (China Classification Society)
- ▶ high overpressure resistance
- ▶ high long-term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ diaphragm Al₂O₃ 99.9 %
- ▶ different housing materials (stainless steel, CuNiFe)
- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas
- ▶ screw-in and flange version
- ▶ accessories e.g. assembling and probe flange, mounting clamp

The hydrostatic probe LMK 458 has been developed for measuring level in service and storage tanks and is certificated for shipbuilding and offshore applications.

A permissible operating temperature up to 125 °C and the possibility to use the device in intrinsic safe areas enable to measure the pressure of various fluids under extreme conditions. The basis for the LMK 458 is a capacitive ceramic sensor element designed by BD|SENSORS, which offers a high overload resistance and medium compatibility.

Preferred areas of use are



Water

drinking water abstraction
desalinization plant



Shipbuilding / Offshore

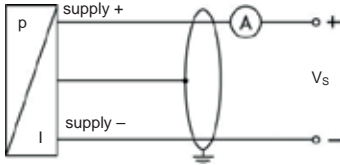
ballast tanks
monitoring of a ship's position and draught
level measurement in ballast and storage tanks



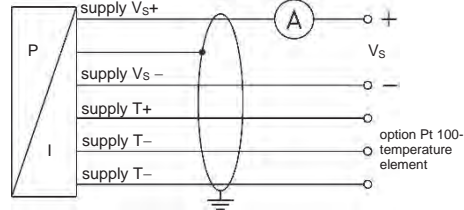
| Pressure ranges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------|------|------|--------------|------|-----|-----|--|-----|-----|----|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge ¹ | [bar] | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 20 | | | |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 200 | | | |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 45 | | | |
| Permissible vacuum | [bar] | -0.2 | | -0.3 | | -0.5 | | | -1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ available in gauge and absolute; nominal pressure ranges absolute from 1 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 32 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ² | standard: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | | | option: for p _N ≥ 0.6 bar ³ : ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | | | | permissible load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean response time | < 200 msec | | | | | | | | mean measuring rate 5/sec | | | | | | | | | | |
| Max. response time | 380 msec | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ under the influence of disturbance burst according to EN 61000-4-4 (2004) +2 kV accuracy decreased to ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) / Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO | | | | | | | | in compensated range -20 ... 80 °C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronics / environment: -25 ... 125 °C | | | | | | | | storage: -40 ... 125 °C | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to - EN 61326 - DNV•GL (Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical stability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration | 4 g (according to DNV•GL: class B, curve 2 / basis: DIN EN 60068-2-6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ⁵ | TPE-U blue Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁵ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference (for nominal pressure ranges absolute, the ventilation tube is closed) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | | option: CuNi10Fe1Mn (resistant against sea water) others on request | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals (media wetted) | standard: FKM | | | | | | | | options: EPDM, FFKM (min. permissible temperature from -15 °C) others on request | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | | | option: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | | | | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | TPE-U (flame-resistant, halogen free, increased resistance against oil and gasoline, resistant against salt, sea water, heavy oil) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option cable protection for probes in stainless steel | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | min. 650 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Option Pt 100 temperature element ⁶ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature range | -25 ... 125°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connection temperature element | 3-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resistance | 100 Ω at 0°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temperature coefficient | 3850 ppm/K | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supply I _S | 0.3 ... 1.0 mA _{DC} | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁶ not possible in combination with IS-version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Category of the environment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lloyd's Register (LR) | EMV1, EMV2, EMV3, EMV4 | | | | | | | | number of certificate: 13/20056 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd (DNV•GL) | temperature: D | | | | vibration: B | | | | humidity: B | | | | enclosure: D | | | number of certificate: TAA00001GM | | | |
| electromagnetic compatibility: B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Explosion protection ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Approval DX14A-LMK 458 | IBExU 07 ATEX 1180 X | | | | | | | | zone 0 ⁸ : II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga | | | | | | | | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 105 nF; L _i = 0 μH; the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 140 nF opposite the enclosure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60°C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -25 ... 70°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line/shield as well as signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield as well as signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁷ not possible in combination with Pt 100 temperature element | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ⁸ for optional stainless steel pipe the following designation is valid: "II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4" (zone 0) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring diagrams

2-wire-system (current)



2-wire-system current (pressure) / 3-wire-system (temperature)



Pin configuration

Electrical connection

cable colours (IEC 60757)

Supply Vs +
Supply Vs -
Option Pt 100 temperature element:
Supply T+
Supply T-
Supply T-
Shield

WH (white)
BN (brown)
YE (yellow)
GY (grey)
PK (pink)
GNYE (green-yellow)

Dimensions for housing in stainless steel and CuNiFe (mm / in)

probe



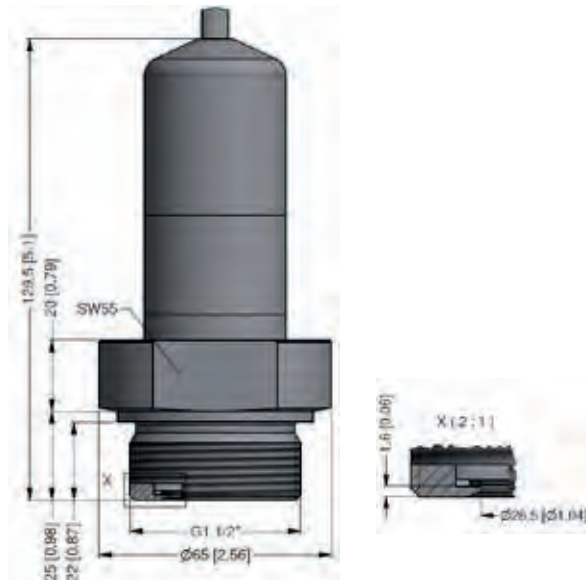
protection cap removable

option

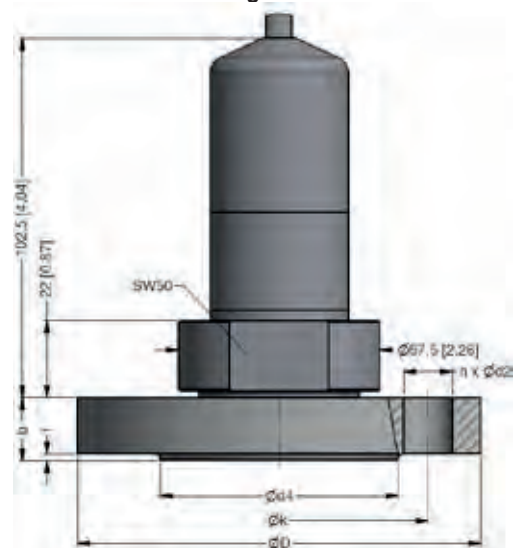


prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe

screw-in version

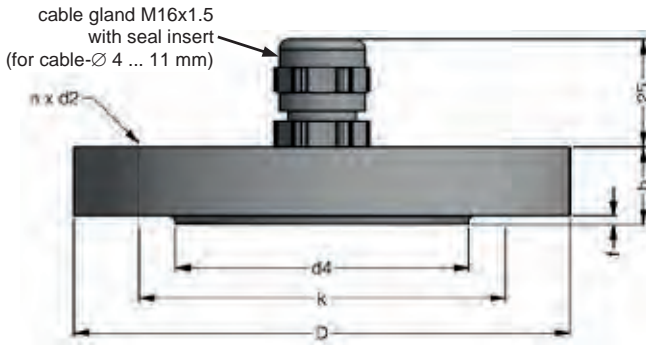


flange version



⇒ transmitter flange is not part of supply and has to be ordered separately

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|---|---------------|--------|
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | |
|---|---|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm |

| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMK 458H

Probe with HART®-communication for Marine and Offshore

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 60 cmH₂O up to 0 ... 200 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ shipping approvals acc. to:
Lloyd's Register (LR), Det Norske Veritas
▪ Germanischer Lloyd (DNV•GL)
China Classification Society (CCS),
American Bureau of Shipping (ABS)
- ▶ diameter 39.5 mm
- ▶ HART® communication
(setting of offset, span and damping)
- ▶ high overpressure resistance
- ▶ high long-term stability



Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ diaphragm Al₂O₃ 99.9 %
- ▶ different housing materials
(stainless steel, CuNiFe)
- ▶ screw-in and flange version
- ▶ accessories e. g. assembling and
probe flange, mounting clamp

The hydrostatic probe LMK 458H has been developed for measuring level in service and storage tanks and is certificated for shipbuilding and offshore applications.

A permissible operating temperature up to 85°C and the possibility to use the device in intrinsic safe areas enable to measure the pressure of various fluids under extreme conditions. The basis for the LMK 458H is a self-developed capacitive ceramic sensor element, which offers a high overload resistance and medium compatibility.

Preferred areas of use are

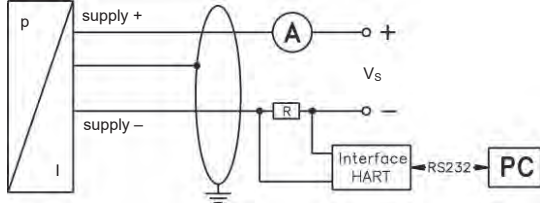
-  Water
drinking water abstraction
desalinization plant
-  Shipbuilding / Offshore
ballast tanks
draught monitoring
level measurement in ballast and
storage tanks



| Pressure ranges | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----|---|--------------------------|
| Nominal pressure gauge ¹ | [bar] | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.6 | 1.6 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 45 |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | |
| ¹ on customer request we adjust the devices by software on the required pressure ranges, within the turn-down possibility (starting at 0.02 bar) | | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} | | | | | with HART® communication | | V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | with HART® communication | | V _{S rated} = 24 V _{DC} | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy ² | p _N ≥ 160 mbar | TD ≤ 1:5 | | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO | | | | TD _{max} = 1:10 | |
| | p _N < 160 mbar | TD > 1:5 | | ≤ ± [0.2 + 0.03 x TD] % FSO | | | | TD _{max} = 1:3 | |
| | | p _N ≥ 1 bar | TD ≤ 1:5 | | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO | | | | TD _{max} = 1:10 |
| | | TD > 1:5 | | ≤ ± [0.1 + 0.02 x TD] % FSO | | | | | |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω | | | | | load at HART®-communication: R _{min} = 250 Ω | | | |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± (0.1 x turn-down) FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | | | | | permissible load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | |
| Turn-on time | 850 msec | | | | | | | | |
| Mean response time | 140 msec without consideration of electronic damping | | | | | | | mean measuring rate 7/sec | |
| Max. response time | 380 msec | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustability | configuration of following parameters possible (interface / software necessary ³): electronic damping: 0 ... 100 sec offset: 0 ... 80 % FSO turn down of span: max. 1:10 | | | | | | | | |
| ² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | | |
| ³ software, interface, and cable have to be ordered separately (software appropriate for Windows® 95, 98, 2000, NT Version 4.0 or higher, and XP) | | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (offset and span) / Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO | | | | | | | | |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium / electronics / environment / storage: -25 ... 85 °C | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical protection⁴ | | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | | | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to - EN 61326 - DNV•GL (Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd) | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical stability | | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration | 4 g (according to DNV•GL: class B, curve 2 / basis: DIN EN 60068-2-6) | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable with sheath material ⁵ | TPE-U blue Ø 7.4 mm | | | | | | | | |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter | | | | | dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter | | | |
| ⁵ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference (for nominal pressure ranges absolute the ventilation tube is closed) | | | | | | | | | |
| Materials (media wetted) | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | option: CuNi10Fe1Mn (resistant against sea water) | | | |
| Seals | standard: FKM options: EPDM, FFKM (min. permissible temperature from -15 °C) others on request | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | option: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | | | | | | | | |
| Cable sheath | TPE-U (flame-resistant, halogen free, increased resistance against oil and gasoline, resistant against salt, sea water, heavy oil) | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | | |
| Option cable protection for probes in stainless steel | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe | | | | | | | | |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 | | | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA | | | | | | | | |
| Weight | min. 650 g (without cable) | | | | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | | | | |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU | | | | | | | | |
| Category of the environment | | | | | | | | | |
| Lloyd's Register (LR) | EMV1, EMV2, EMV3, EMV4 | | | | | number of certificate: 13/20056 | | | |
| Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd (DNV•GL) | temperature: D | vibration: B | humidity: B | enclosure: D | electromagnetic compatibility: B | number of certificate: TAA00001GM | | | |
| Explosion protection | | | | | | | | | |
| Approval DX15A-LMK 458H | IBExU 10 ATEX 1186 X | | zone 0 ⁶ : II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga | | | zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T85 °C Da | | | |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 94,6 nF; L _i = 0 μH; the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 110 nF opposite the enclosure | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -25 ... 70 °C | | | | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line/shield as well as signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield as well as signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m | | | | | | | | |
| ⁶ for optional stainless steel pipe the following designation is valid: "II 1G Ex ia IIC T4" (zone 0) | | | | | | | | | |

Wiring diagram

2-wire-system (current) HART®



Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply $V_S +$ | WH (white) |
| Supply $V_S -$ | BN (brown) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Dimensions for housing in stainless steel and CuNiFe (mm / in)

probe



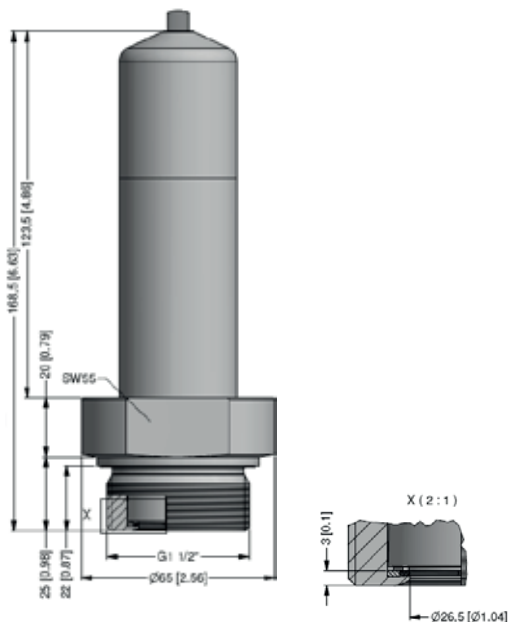
protection cap removable

option

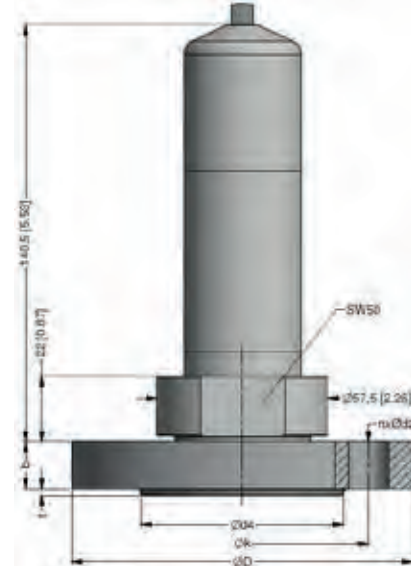


prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe

screw-in version



flange version



⇒ transmitter flange is not part of supply and has to be ordered separately

HART® is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation; Windows® is a registered trade mark of Microsoft Corporation

Transmitter flange for flange version



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Suitable for | LMK 382, LMK 382H, LMK 458, LMK 458H |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 |

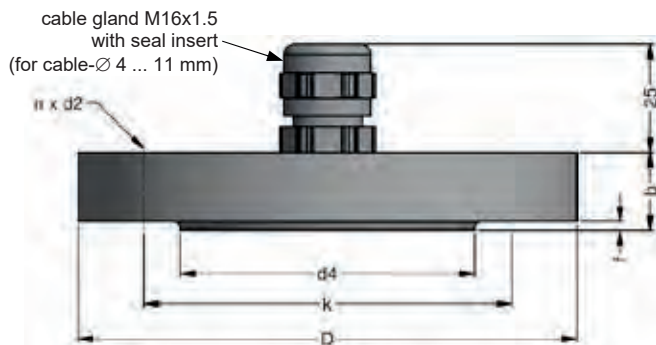
Ordering type

Ordering code

Weight

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Transmitter flange DN25 / PN40 | ZSF2540 | 1.2 kg |
| Transmitter flange DN50 / PN40 | ZSF5040 | 2.6 kg |
| Transmitter flange DN80 / PN16 | ZSF8016 | 4.1 kg |

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 |

Ordering type

Ordering code

Weight

| | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg |

Ordering code LMK 458H

LMK 458H



| Pressure | | 7 | 6 | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|
| | in bar, gauge | 7 | 6 | E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in bar, absolute ¹ | 7 | 6 | H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in mH ₂ O | 7 | 6 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.6 | 0.06 | | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 2.0 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 5.0 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | 20 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | copper-nickel-alloy (CuNi10Fe1Mn) | | | | | | | K | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | probe | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | flange version ² | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | screw-in version | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % | | | | | | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HART [®] -communication 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | H | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HART [®] -communication intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FFKM ³ | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | TPE-U-cable (blue, Ø 7.4 mm) ⁴ | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | p _N ≥ 1 bar: | 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | p _N < 1 bar: | 0.2 % FSO | | | | | | | | B | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | consult |
| Cable length | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | in m | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | |
| | prepared for mounting with stainless steel pipe ⁵ | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | consult |

¹ nominal pressure ranges absolute from 1 bar
² mounting accessories are not part of supply and have to be ordered separately
³ min. permissible temperature from -15°C
⁴ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric reference
⁵ possible for probes in stainless steel; stainless steel pipe is not part of the supply

HART[®] is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation



LMK 487

Probe for Marine and Offshore 22 mm

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.25 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 1 mH₂O up to 0 ... 100 mH₂O

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ diameter 22 mm
- ▶ LR-certificate (Lloyd's Register)
- ▶ DNV-GL Approval (Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd)
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ high long-term stability

Optional versions

- ▶ housing material titanium
- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gas and dust
- ▶ temperature element Pt 100
- ▶ different kinds of elastomer

The hydrostatic probe LMK 487 has been developed for measuring levels in various tank applications for shipbuilding and offshore. In comparison to the hydrostatic probe LMK 458 the external diameter amounts to only 22 mm by which the installation in 1" pipes can be carried out easily.

Beside the housing materials stainless steel and titanium, different elastomer materials are available by which an optimum adaptation to the application can be ensured.

Preferred areas of use



Water

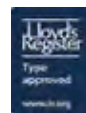
drinking water abstraction
desalinization plant

Shipbuilding / Offshore

ballast tanks



monitoring of a ship's
position and draught
level measurement in ballast
and storage tanks



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 30 |
| Permissible vacuum | [bar] | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | | | | -1 | | | | |
| Max. ambient pressure (housing): 40 bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|--|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |

| Option Pt 100-temperature element | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Temperature range | -25 ... 125 °C | | |
| Connectivity technology | 3-wire | | |
| Resistance | 100 Ω at 0 °C | | |
| Temperature coefficient | 3850 ppm/K | | |
| Supply I _S | 0.3 ... 1.0 mA _{DC} | | |
| | max. voltage 10 V _{DC} , | in intrinsically safe circuit 30 V _{DC} | |
| | max. current 2 mA, | in intrinsically safe circuit 54 mA | |
| | max. power 10 mW, | in intrinsically safe circuit 405 mW | |

| Performance | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| Accuracy ¹ | nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | nominal pressure < 0.4 bar ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{Smin}) / 0.02 A] Ω | |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V | load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year | |
| Turn-on time | 450 msec | |
| Mean response time | ≤ 70 msec | |
| Measuring rate | 80 Hz | |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
| Tolerance band | ± 1 % FSO | in compensated range -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Permissible temperatures | medium / storage: -25 ... 85 °C |

| Electrical protection ² | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to - EN 61326 - DNV•GL (Det Norske Veritas • Germanischer Lloyd) |

² additional external overvoltage protection unit in terminal box KL 1 or KL 2 with atmospheric pressure reference available on request

| Mechanical stability | |
|----------------------|--|
| Vibration | 4 g (according to DNV•GL: Class B, curve 2 / basis: IEC 60068-2-6) |

| Electrical connection | |
|---|--|
| Cable with sheath material ³ | TPE-U (-25 ... 125 °C) blue Ø 7.4 mm TPE-U ⁴ (-25 ... 125 °C) red Ø 9.0 mm |
| Bending radius | static installation: 10-fold cable diameter dynamic application: 20-fold cable diameter |

³ shielded cable with integrated ventilation tube for atmospheric pressure reference (for nominal pressure ranges absolute, the ventilation tube is closed)

⁴ only in combination with IS version (explosion protection) and temperature element Pt100

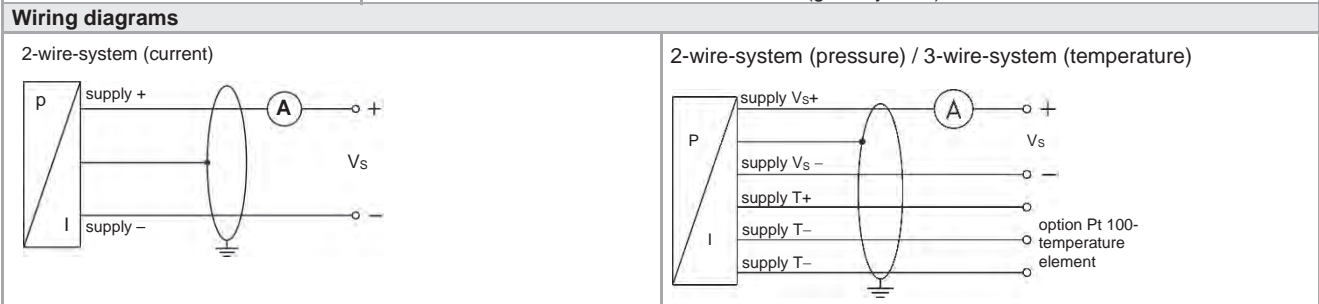
| Materials (media wetted) | | |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Housing | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) option: titanium (resistant against sea water) | others on request |
| Seals (O-rings) | standard: FKM options: EPDM; FFKM (min. permissible temperature from -15 °C) | others on request |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9% | |
| Protection cap | POM-C | |
| Cable sheath | TPE-U (flame-resistant, halogen free, increased resistance against oil and gasoline, resistant against salt, sea water, heavy oil) | |

| Category of the environment | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Lloyd's Register (LR) | number of certificate: 18/20068 | ENV1, ENV2, ENV3, ENV4 | | |
| Det Norske Veritas/ Germanischer Lloyd (DNV GL) | number of certificate: TAA00000RM | temperature: D | humidity: B | vibration: B EMC: B enclosure: D |

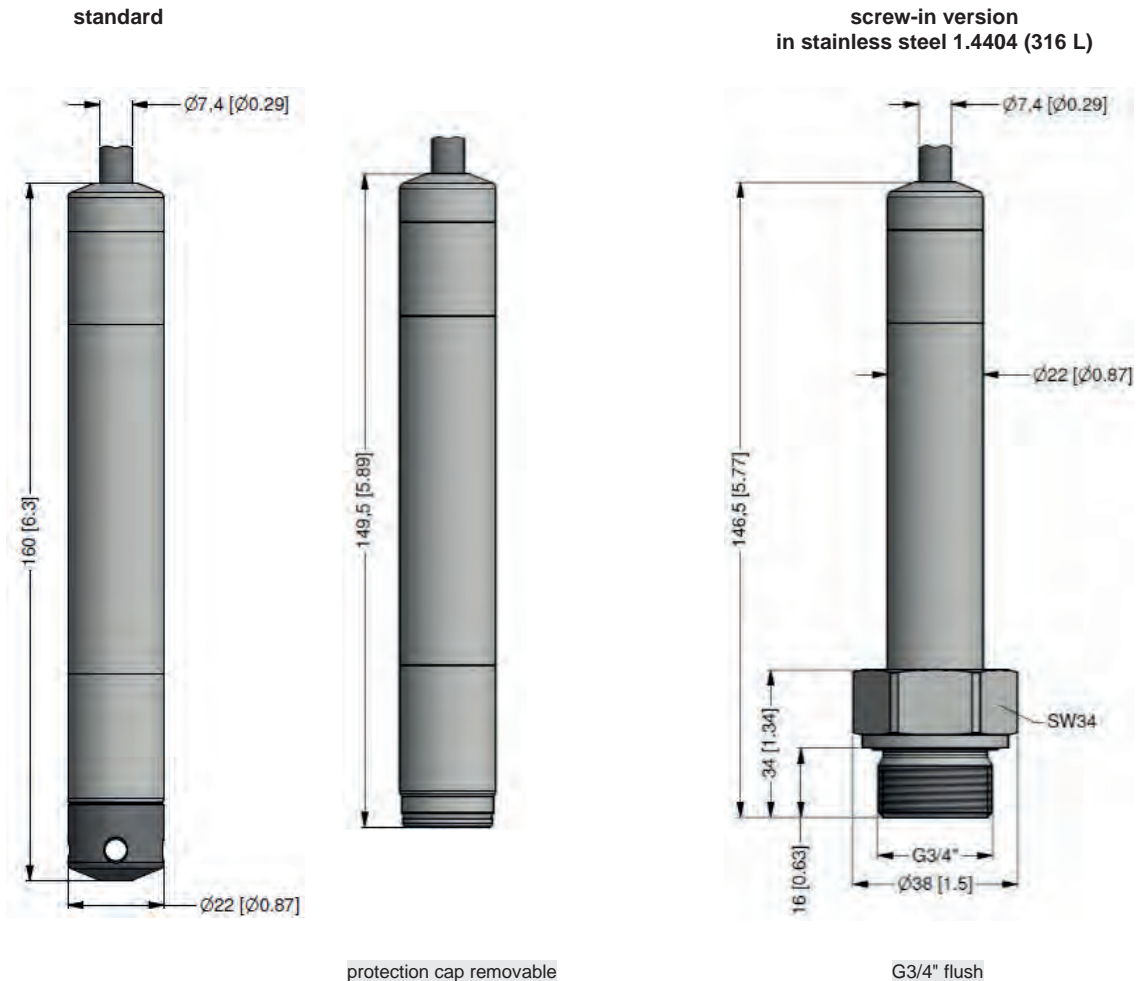
| Explosion protection | |
|---|---|
| Approval DX14B-LMK 487 | IBExU 15 ATEX 1066 X / IECEx IBE 18.0019X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIB T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values (pressure) | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 49.2 nF, L _i = 0 μH; the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 100 nF opposite the enclosure |
| Safety technical maximum values (temperature) | U _i = 30 V, I _i = 54 mA, P _i = 405 mW, C _i = 0 nF, L _i = 0 μH (temperature element Pt 100) |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -25 ... 65 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line/shield as well as signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield as well as signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Current consumption | max. 22 mA |
| Weight | approx. 180 g (without cable) |
| Ingress protection | IP 68 |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

| Pin configuration | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Electrical connection | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + Supply - | WH (white) BN (brown) |
| Option Pt 100 temperature element: Supply T+ Supply T- Supply T- | YE (yellow) GY (grey) PK (pink) |
| Shield | GNYE (green-yellow) |

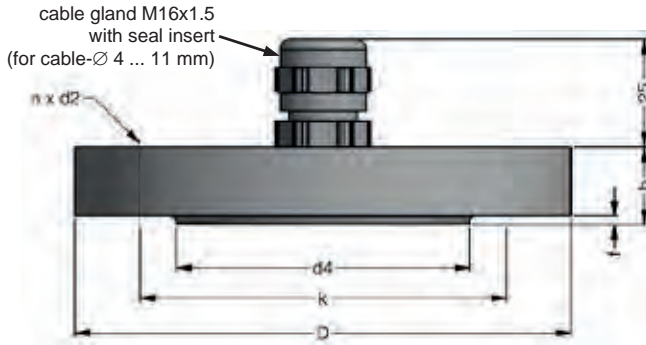


Dimensions (mm / in)



⇒ cable diameter Ø9 mm for TPE-U cable (red), drawings for option with Pt 100 on request

Mounting flange with cable gland



| dimensions in mm | | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| size | DN25 / PN40 | DN50 / PN40 | DN80 / PN16 |
| b | 18 | 20 | 20 |
| D | 115 | 165 | 200 |
| d2 | 14 | 18 | 18 |
| d4 | 68 | 102 | 138 |
| f | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| k | 85 | 125 | 160 |
| n | 4 | 4 | 8 |

Technical data

| | | | |
|---|---|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes | | |
| Flange material | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | |
| Material of cable gland | standard: brass, nickel plated on request: stainless steel 1.4305 (303); plastic | | |
| Seal insert | material: TPE (ingress protection IP 68) | | |
| Hole pattern | according to DIN 2507 | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| DN25 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF2540 | 1.4 kg | |
| DN50 / PN40 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF5040 | 3.2 kg | |
| DN80 / PN16 with cable gland brass, nickel plated | ZMF8016 | 4.8 kg | |

Terminal clamp



Technical data

| | | | |
|---|--|---------------|--|
| Suitable for | all probes with cable Ø 5.5 ... 10.5 mm | | |
| Material of housing | standard: steel, zinc plated optionally: stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | |
| Material of clamping jaws and positioning clips | PA (fibre-glass reinforced) | | |
| Dimensions (mm) | 174 x 45 x 32 | | |
| Hook diameter | 20 mm | | |
| Ordering type | Ordering code | Weight | |
| Terminal clamp, steel, zinc plated | Z100528 | approx. 160 g | |
| Terminal clamp, stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | Z100527 | | |

Display program

- CIT 200** Process display with LED display
- CIT 250** Process display with LED display and contacts
- CIT 300** Process display with LED display, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 350** Process display with LED display, bargraph, contacts and analogue output
- CIT 400** Process display with LED display, contacts, analogue output and Ex-approval
- CIT 600** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display
- CIT 650** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable LC display and datalogger
- CIT 700 / CIT 750** Multichannel process display with graphics-capable TFT monitor, touchscreen and contacts
- PA 440** Field display with 4-digit LC display

For further information please contact our sales department or visit our homepage: <http://www.bdsensors.de>





LMP 331

Screw-In Transmitter

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35 % FSO
option: 0.25 % / 0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 100 mbar up to 0 ... 40 bar

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA
3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / 0 ... 10 V
others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ pressure port G 3/4" flush
- ▶ excellent accuracy
- ▶ small thermal effect
- ▶ excellent long term stability




Optional versions

- ▶ accuracy 0.1% FSO IEC 60770
- ▶ IS-version:
Ex ia = intrinsically safe
for gases and dusts
- ▶ SIL 2 application according to
IEC 61508 / IEC 61511
- ▶ different electrical connections
- ▶ customer specific versions
e. g. special pressure ranges

The screw-in transmitter LMP 331 has been designed for continuous level measurement and is characterized by an excellent performance and a robust construction. The modular construction allows the user the highest possible flexibility in the adaption of LMP 331.

Optional features like e.g. an intrinsically safe version or a functionally safe version (SIL 2) increase the advantages when launching and realizing projects for plants and systems.

Preferred areas of use are

-  Plant and machine engineering
-  Energy industry
-  Environmental engineering
(water – sewage – recycling)



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|---|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|----|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 | 400 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 80 | 80 | 105 |
| Burst pressure ≥ | [bar] | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 120 | 210 |
| Vacuum resistance | | p _N ≥ 1 bar: unlimited vacuum resistance | | | | | | | | | p _N < 1 bar: on request | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| Standard | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: | 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 28 V _{DC} SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Options 3-wire | 3-wire: | 0 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} |

| Performance | |
|----------------------------|---|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: nominal pressure < 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option 1: nominal pressure ≥ 0.4 bar: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO option 2: for all nominal pressures: ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{Smin}) / 0.02 A] Ω current 3-wire: R _{max} = 240 Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time ² | 2-wire: ≤ 10 msec 3-wire: ≤ 3 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

² with optional accuracy 0,1 % FSO the response time is 200 msec

| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Nominal pressure p _N | [bar] ≤ 0.40 > 0.40 |
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] ≤ ± 1 ≤ ± 0.75 |
| in compensated range | [°C] 0 ... 70 -20 ... 85 |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -40 ... 125 °C electronics / environment: -40 ... 85 °C storage: -40 ... 100 °C |

| Electrical protection | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

| Mechanical stability | |
|----------------------|--|
| Vibration | 10 g RMS (25 ... 2000 Hz) according to DIN EN 60068-2-6 |
| Shock | 500 g / 1 msec according to DIN EN 60068-2-27 |

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|--|
| Approvals DX19-LMP 331 | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF opposite the housing |
| Permissible temperature for medium | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line / signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line /shield also signal line / signal line: 1 μH/m |

| Materials | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Pressure port | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Housing | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) |
| Option compact field housing | stainless steel 1.4301 (304); cable gland M12x1.5, brass, nickel plated (clamping range 2 ... 8 mm) |
| Seals | standard: FKM option: EPDM others on request |
| Diaphragm | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) |
| Media wetted parts | pressure port, seals, diaphragm |

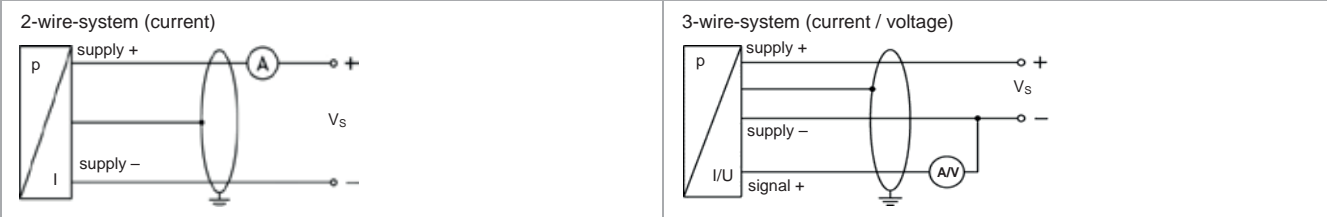
| Miscellaneous | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Optionally SIL 2 version ³ | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA |
| Weight | approx. 200 g |
| Installation position | any ⁴ |
| Operational life | 100 million load cycles |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

³ only for 4...20mA / 2-wire; not in combination with the accuracy 0.1%

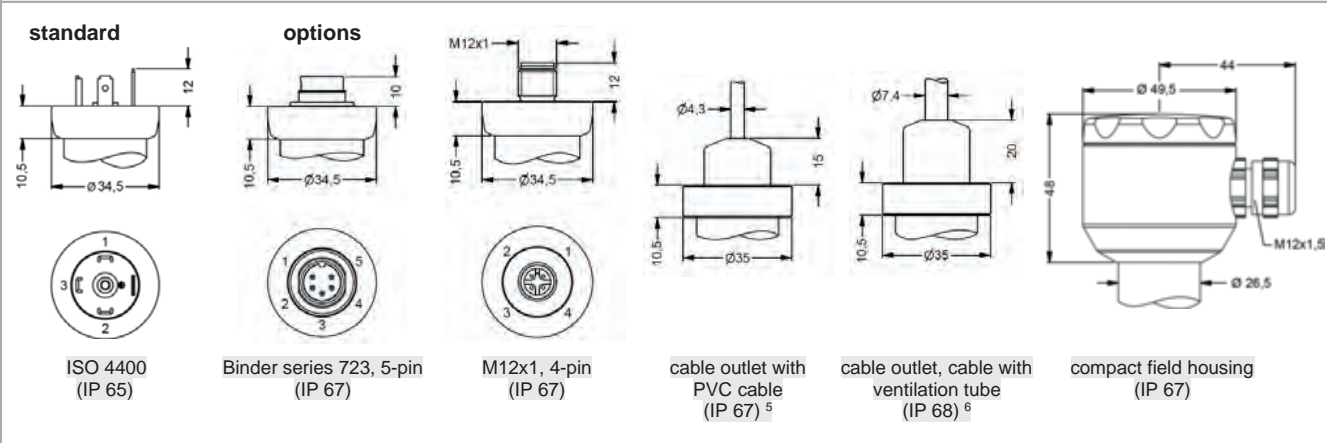
⁴ Pressure transmitters are calibrated in a vertical position with the pressure connection down. If this position is changed on installation there can be slight deviation in the zero point for pressure ranges p_N ≤ 1 bar.

| Pin configuration | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Electrical connections | ISO 4400 | Binder 723 (5-pin) | M12x1 / metal (4-pin) | compact field housing | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| Supply + | 1 | 3 | 1 | IN + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 2 | 4 | 2 | IN - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only for 3-wire) | 3 | 1 | 3 | OUT + | GN (green) |
| Shield | ground pin \oplus | 5 | 4 | \oplus | GYNE (green-yellow) |

Wiring diagrams

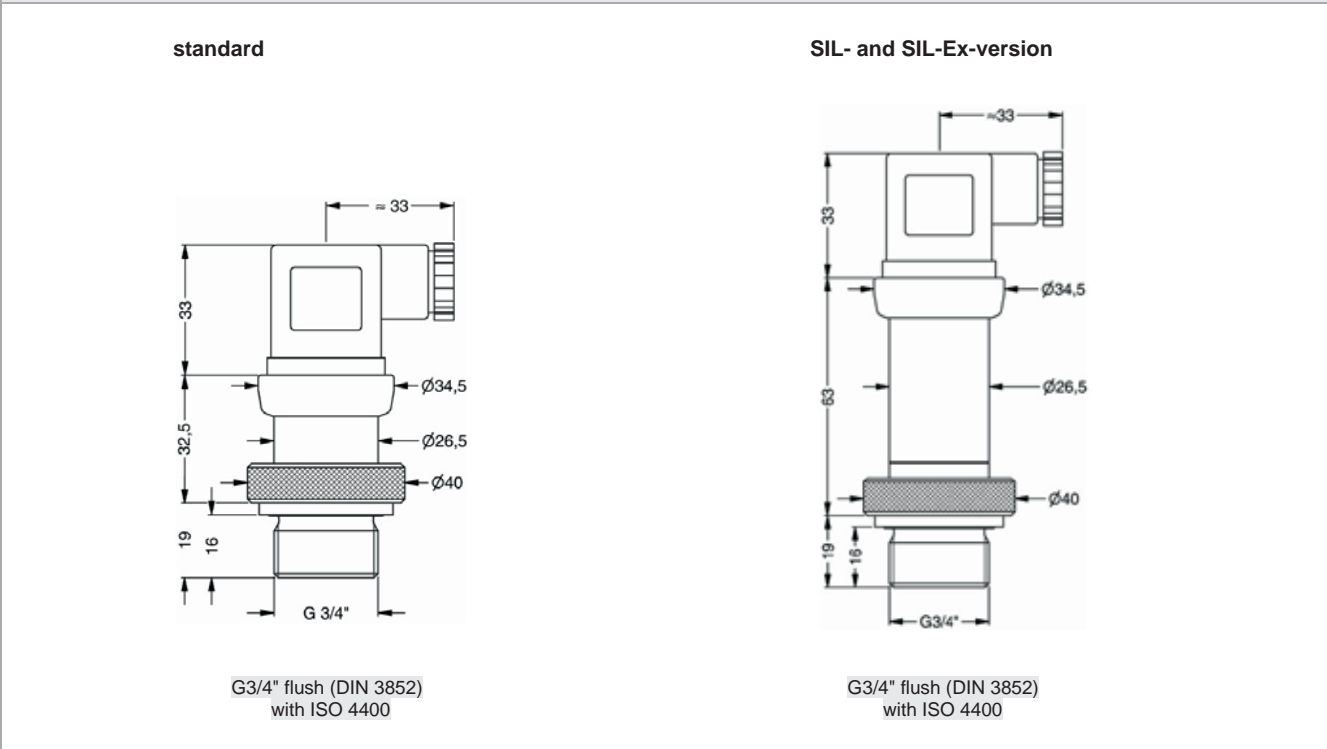


Electrical connections (dimensions in mm)



⁵ standard: 2 m PVC cable (without ventilation tube, permissible temperature: -5 ... 70 °C)
⁶ different cable types and lengths available, permissible temperature depends on kind of cable

Mechanical connection (dimensions in mm)



Ordering code LMP 331

LMP 331



| Pressure | | in bar | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|---|---|----|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | in mH ₂ O | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.0 | 0.10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.6 | 0.16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.5 | 0.25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4.0 | 0.40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6.0 | 0.60 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | 1.6 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | 2.5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 6.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 160 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 250 | 25 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 400 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | customer | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pressure port | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 ... 20 mA / 3-wire | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | E | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIL2 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | 1S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SIL2 with intrinsic safety | | | | ES | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | EPDM | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | male and female plug ISO 4400 | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | male plug Binder series 723 (5-pin) | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | cable outlet with PVC cable (IP67) ¹ | | | | T | A | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | cable outlet, | | | | T | R | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | cable with ventilation tube (IP68) ² | | | | T | R | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | male plug M12x1 (4-pin) / metal | | | | M | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | compact field housing | | | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard for p _N ≥ 0.4 bar: | 0.35 % FSO | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard for p _N < 0.4 bar: | 0.50 % FSO | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option 1 for p _N ≥ 0.4 bar: | 0.25 % FSO | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | option 2: | 0.10 % FSO ³ | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | |

¹ standard: 2 m PVC cable without ventilation tube (permissible temperature: -5 ... 70 °C), others on request

² code TR0 = PVC cable, cable with ventilation tube available in different types and lengths

³ not in combination with SIL



LMP 331i

Precision Screw-in Transmitter

Stainless Steel Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.1 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 400 mbar up to 0 ... 40 bar

Output signal

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA

3-wire: 0 ... 10 V

others on request

Product characteristics

- ▶ thermal error in compensated range
-20 ... 80 °C: 0.2 % FSO
TC 0.02 % FSO / 10K
- ▶ Turn-Down 1:10
- ▶ communication interface for
adjusting offset, span and damping



Optional versions

- ▶ IS-versions
Ex ia = intrinsically safe
for gases and dusts
- ▶ adjustment of nominal pressure
ranges (factory-provided)

The precision screw-in transmitter LMP 331i demonstrate the further development of our industrial pressure transmitters.

The signal processing of sensor signal is done by digital electronics with 16-bit analogue digital converter. Consequently, it is possible to conduct an active compensation and the transmitters with excellent measurements and exceptionally attractive price to offer on the market.

Preferred areas of use are

-  Chemical / petrochemical industry
-  Environmental engineering
(water / sewage / recycling)



| Pressure ranges ¹ | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|-----|--------------------------------|----|---------------|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure gauge | [bar] | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 40 |
| Level gauge | [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 100 | 200 | 400 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 40 | 80 | 105 |
| Burst pressure | [bar] | 3 | 7.5 | 15 | 25 | 50 | 120 | 210 |
| ¹ On customer request we adjust the device within the turn-down-possibility by software on the required pressure range. | | | | | | | | |
| Output signal / Supply | | | | | | | | |
| Standard | | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 36 V _{DC} | | | | | | |
| Option IS-version | | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} | | | | | | |
| Options analogue signal | | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA with communication interface ² | | | | | | |
| | | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 36 V _{DC} 0 ... 10 V with communication interface ² | | | | | | |
| ² only possible with electrical connection Binder series 723 (7-pin) | | | | | | | | |
| Performance | | | | | | | | |
| Accuracy | | IEC 60770 ³ : ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | |
| performance after turn-down | | no change of accuracy ⁴ for calculation use the following formula (for nominal pressure ranges ≤ 0.40 bar see note 4): ≤ ± [0.1 + 0.015 x turn-down] % FSO with turn-down = nominal pressure range / adjusted range e.g. with a turn-down of 1:10 following accuracy is calculated: ≤ ± (0.1 + 0.015 x 10) % FSO i.e. accuracy is ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO | | | | | | |
| - TD ≤ 1:5 | | | | | | | | |
| - TD > 1:5 | | | | | | | | |
| Permissible load | | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _S min) / 0.02 A] Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ | | | | | | |
| Influence effects | | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ | | | | | | |
| Long term stability | | ≤ ± (0.1 x turn-down) % FSO / year at reference conditions | | | | | | |
| Response time | | approx. 5 msec | | | | | | |
| Adjustability (with option communication interface RS232) | | configuration of following parameters possible (interface / software necessary ⁵): - electronic damping: 0 ... 100 sec - offset: 0 ... 90 % FSO - turn down of span: max. 1:10 | | | | | | |
| ³ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability) | | | | | | | | |
| ⁴ except nominal pressure ranges ≤ 0.40 bar; for these calculation of accuracy is as follows: ≤ ± (0.1 + 0.02 x turn-down) % FSO e.g. turn-down of 1:3: ≤ ± (0.1 + 0.02 x 3) % FSO i.e. accuracy is ≤ ± 0.16 % FSO | | | | | | | | |
| ⁵ software, interface, and cable have to be ordered separately (software appropriate for Windows® 95, 98, 2000, NT Version 4.0 or higher, and XP) | | | | | | | | |
| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) / Permissible temperatures | | | | | | | | |
| Tolerance band | [% FSO] | ≤ ± (0.2 x turn-down) | | in compensated range | | -20 ... 80 °C | | |
| TC, average | [% FSO / 10 K] | ± (0.02 x turn-down) | | in compensated range | | -20 ... 80 °C | | |
| Permissible temperatures | | medium: | | -25 ... 125 °C | | | | |
| | | electronics / environment: | | -25 ... 85 °C | | | | |
| | | storage: | | -40 ... 100 °C | | | | |
| Electrical protection | | | | | | | | |
| Short-circuit protection | | permanent | | | | | | |
| Reverse polarity protection | | no damage, but also no function | | | | | | |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 | | | | | | |
| Materials | | | | | | | | |
| Pressure port | | stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) | | | | | | |
| Housing | | stainless steel 1.4404 (316 L) | | | | | | |
| Option compact field housing | | stainless steel 1.4301 (304) cable gland M12x1.5, brass, nickel plated (clamping range 2 ... 8 mm) | | | | | | |
| Seals | | FKM | | others on request | | | | |
| Diaphragm | | stainless steel 1.4435 (316L) | | | | | | |
| Media wetted parts | | pressure port, seals, diaphragm | | | | | | |
| Mechanical stability | | | | | | | | |
| Vibration | | 10 g RMS (20 ... 2000 Hz) | | according to DIN EN 60068-2-6 | | | | |
| Shock | | 100 g / 11 msec. | | according to DIN EN 60068-2-27 | | | | |

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Approvals DX19-LMP 331i | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIC T135 °C Da | | | | | |
| Safety technical max. values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing | | | | | |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 65 °C | | | | | |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line/signal line: 1 μH/m | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA | | | | | |
| Weight | approx. 200 g | | | | | |
| Installation position | any ⁶ | | | | | |
| Operational life | 100 million load cycles | | | | | |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU | | | | | |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU | | | | | |
| ⁶ Pressure transmitters are calibrated in a vertical position with the pressure connection down. If this position is changed on installation there can be slight deviations in the zero point for pressure ranges p _N ≤ 1 bar. | | | | | | |
| Wiring diagrams | | | | | | |
| 2-wire-system (current) | | | 3-wire-system (voltage) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Pin configuration | | | | | | |
| Electrical connections | ISO 4400 | Binder 723 (5-pin) | Binder 723/423 (7-pin) | M12x1/ metal (4-pin) | compact field housing | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
| supply + | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | IN + | WH (white) |
| supply - | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | IN - | BN (brown) |
| signal + (only for 3-wire) | 3 | 1 | 6 | 3 | OUT + | GN (green) |
| shield | ground pin | 5 | 2 | 4 | | GNYE (green-yellow) |
| Communication interface ⁷ | RxD | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| | TxD | - | 5 | - | - | - |
| | GND | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| ⁷ may not be transmitted directly with the PC (the suitable adapter is available as accessory) | | | | | | |

Ordering code LMP 331i

LMP 331i

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ | - | □ | □ | □ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Pressure | | in bar | | 4 | 3 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------|---|--|--|
| | | in mH ₂ O | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Input | [mH ₂ O] | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | 0.4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 1.0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 2.0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 4.0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 400 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | intrinsic safety 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | E | | | | |
| | 0 ... 10 V / 3-wire | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult | | | |
| Accuracy (at nominal pressure) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.1 % FSO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult | | | |
| Electrical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | male and female plug ISO 4400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | male plug Binder series 723 (5-pin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | male plug Binder series 723 (7-pin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | A | 0 | 0 | | |
| | and female plug Binder series 423 (7-pin) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | male plug M12x1 (4-pin) / metal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | 1 | 0 | | |
| | for analog output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | male plug M12x1 (4-pin) / metal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | 1 | 3 | | |
| | for digital output | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | cable outlet with PVC cable (IP67) ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | A | 0 | | |
| | cable outlet, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | cable with ventilation tube (IP68) ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | R | 0 | | |
| | compact field housing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | 5 | 0 | | |
| | stainless steel 1.4301 (304) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult | | | |
| Mechanical connection | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | G3/4" DIN 3852 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | K | 0 | 0 | | |
| | with flush sensor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult | | | |
| Seals | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FKM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | communication interface RS232 ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 2 | 1 | | |
| | customer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | consult | | | |

¹ standard: 2 m PVC cable without ventilation tube (permissible temperature: -5 ... 70 °C); others on request

² code TR0 = PVC cable, cable with ventilation tube available in different types and lengths

³ communication interface RS232 only possible with electrical connection Binder serie 723/423 (7-pin)

software, interface and cable for LMP 331i with option RS232 have to be order separately

(ordering code: CIS-G; software appropriate for Windows® 95, 98, 2000, NT version 4.0 or newer and XP)

Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation



LMK 331

Screw-In Transmitter

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
0.5 % FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 400 mbar up to 0 ... 60 bar

Output signals

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA

3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / 0 ... 10 V

others on request

Special characteristics

- ▶ pressure port G 3/4" flush for pasty and impurity media
- ▶ pressure port PVDF for aggressive media





Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version (only for 4 ... 20mA / 2-wire): Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gases and dusts
- ▶ SIL 2 application according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511
- ▶ customer specific versions

The screw-in transmitter LMK 331 has been especially designed for level and process measurement and is suitable for pressure measurement of liquids, oils and gases. Usage in more viscous or polluted media is possible because of the semi-flush pressure sensor.

For the usage in aggressive media we recommend the version with PVDF pressure port. Additional features like e.g. an intrinsically safe version or a functionally safe version (SIL 2) complete the range of possibilities.

Preferred areas of use are

-  Plant and machine engineering
-  Energy industry
-  Environmental engineering (water – sewage – recycling)
-  Medical technology



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Nominal pressure gauge [bar] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 ¹ | 60 ¹ | |
| Level [mH ₂ O] | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 250 | 400 | 600 | |
| Overpressure [bar] | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 40 | 40 | 100 | 200 | |
| Burst pressure [bar] | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7,5 | 12 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 120 | 250 | |
| Vacuum resistance [bar] | p _N ≥ 1 bar: unlimited vacuum resistance p _N < 1 bar: on request | | | | | | | | | | | | |

¹ only possible with stainless steel pressure port

| Output signal / Supply | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 8 ... 32 V _{DC} | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version ² | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 10 ... 28 V _{DC} | SIL-version: V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Options 3-wire | 3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 14 ... 30 V _{DC} | |

² IS-version not possible with plastic pressure port

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Accuracy ³ | ≤ ± 0.5 % FSO |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{S min}) / 0.02 A] Ω current 3-wire: R _{max} = 500 Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Response time | 2-wire: ≤ 10 msec 3-wire: ≤ 3 msec |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0,3 % FSO / year at reference conditions |

³ accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (Offset and Span) / Permissible Temperatures | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Thermal error | ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO / 10 K | | |
| in compensated range | 0 ... 85 °C | | |
| Permissible temperatures ⁴ | medium: -40 ... 125 °C | electronics / environment: -40 ... 85 °C | storage: -40 ... 100 °C |

⁴ for pressure port in PVDF the medium temperature is -30 ... 60 °C

| Electrical protection | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |
| Mechanical stability | |
| Vibration | 10 g RMS (25 ... 2000 Hz) according to DIN EN 60068-2-6 |
| Shock | 500 g / 1 msec according to DIN EN 60068-2-27 |

| Materials | | | |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Pressure port / housing | standard: | pressure port | housing |
| | options for p _N ≤ 25 bar: | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) PVDF | stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) PVDF |
| Option compact field housing | stainless steel 1.4301 (304); cable gland M12x1.5, brass, nickel plated (clamping range 2 ... 8 mm) | | |
| Seals | standard: FKM options: EPDM | others on request | |
| Diaphragm | ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | | |
| Media wetted parts | pressure port, seals, diaphragm | | |

| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|---|
| Approval DX19-LMK 331 only for stainless steel pressure port | IBExU 10 ATEX 1068 X / IECEx IBE 12.0027X zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135 °C Da |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i ≈ 0 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, the supply connections have an inner capacity of max. 27 nF to the housing |
| Permissible temperatures for environment | in Zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C with p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar in Zone 1 or higher: -40/-20 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacitance: signal line/shield also signal line / signal line: 160 pF/m cable inductance: signal line/shield also signal line / signal line: 1 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Option SIL 2 version ⁵ | according to IEC 61508 / IEC 61511 |
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 25 mA signal output voltage: max. 7 mA |
| Weight | approx. 150 g |
| Installation position | any |
| Operational life | 100 million load cycles |
| CE-conformity | EMC Directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

⁵ only for 4...20mA / 2-wire

Wiring diagrams

2-wire-system (current)

3-wire-system (current / voltage)

Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | ISO 4400 | Binder 723 (5-pin) | M12x1 / metal (4-pin) | compact field housing | cable colour (IEC 60757) |
|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Supply + | 1 | 3 | 1 | IN + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 2 | 4 | 2 | IN - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only for 3-wire) | 3 | 1 | 3 | OUT + | GN (green) |
| Shield | ground pin \oplus | 5 | 4 | \oplus | GNYE (green-yellow) |

Electrical connections (dimensions in mm)

standard

ISO 4400 (IP 65)

options

Binder Series 723 5-pin (IP 67)

M12x1, 4-pin

M12x1, 4-pin (IP 67)

cable outlet with PVC cable

cable outlet with PVC cable (IP 67)⁶

cable outlet, cable with ventilation tube

cable outlet, cable with ventilation tube (IP 68)⁷

compact field housing

compact field housing (IP 67)

⇒ universal field housing stainless steel 1.4404 with cable gland M20x1.5 (ordering code 880) and other versions on request

⁶ standard: 2 m PVC-cable without ventilation tube (permissible temperature: -5 ... 70°C)
⁷ different cable types and length available, permissible temperature depends on kind of cable

Mechanical connection (dimensions in mm)

standard

G3/4" flush (DIN 3852) with ISO 4400

standard for SIL- and SIL-Ex-version

G3/4" flush (DIN 3852) with ISO 4400



LMK 351

Screw-in Transmitter

Ceramic Sensor

accuracy according to IEC 60770:
standard: 0.35% FSO
option: 0.25% FSO

Nominal pressure

from 0 ... 40 mbar up to 0 ... 20 bar

Output signal

2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA

3-wire: 0 ... 20 mA / 0 ... 10 V

others on request

Product characteristics

- ▶ pressure port PVDF-version for aggressive media
- ▶ pressure port G 1 1/2" for pasty and polluted media



Optional versions

- ▶ IS-version
Ex ia = intrinsically safe for gases and dust
- ▶ diaphragm 99.9 % Al₂O₃
- ▶ customer specific versions



The screw-in transmitter LMK 351 has been designed for measuring small system pressure and level measurement in container. The LMK 351 is based on an own-developed capacitive ceramic sensor element. Usage in viscous and pasty media is possible because of the flush mounted sensor.

For the usage in aggressive media a pressure port in PVDF and the diaphragm in Al₂O₃ 99.9 % is available. An intrinsically safe version completes the range of possibilities.

Preferred areas of use are

-  Plant and machine engineering
-  Environmental engineering
(water – sewage – recycling)

Preferred used for

-  Fuel and oil
-  Viscous and pasty media



| Pressure ranges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal pressure | [bar] | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.1 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 20 |
| Level | [mH ₂ O] | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 100 | 160 | 200 |
| Overpressure | [bar] | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 35 | 35 | 45 | 45 |
| Permissible vacuum | [bar] | -0.2 | | -0.3 | | -0.5 | | | | -1 | | | | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|------------------------|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 9 ... 32 V _{DC} |
| Option IS-version | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 14 ... 28 V _{DC} |
| Option 3-wire | 3-wire: 0 ... 10 V / V _S = 12.5 ... 32 V _{DC} |

| Performance | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Accuracy ¹ | standard: ≤ ± 0.35 % FSO option for p _N ≥ 0.6 bar: ≤ ± 0.25 % FSO |
| Permissible load | current 2-wire: R _{max} = [(V _S - V _{Smin}) / 0.02 A] Ω voltage 3-wire: R _{min} = 10 kΩ |
| Influence effects | supply: 0.05 % FSO / 10 V load: 0.05 % FSO / kΩ |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec |
| Mean measuring time | 5/sec |
| Response time | mean response time: ≤ 200 msec max. response time: 380 msec |

¹ accuracy according to IEC 60770 - limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |

| Permissible temperatures | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Permissible temperatures ² | medium: -40 ... 125 °C electronics / environment: -40 ... 85 °C storage: -40 ... 100 °C |

² for pressure port in PVDF the medium temperature is -30 ... 60 °C

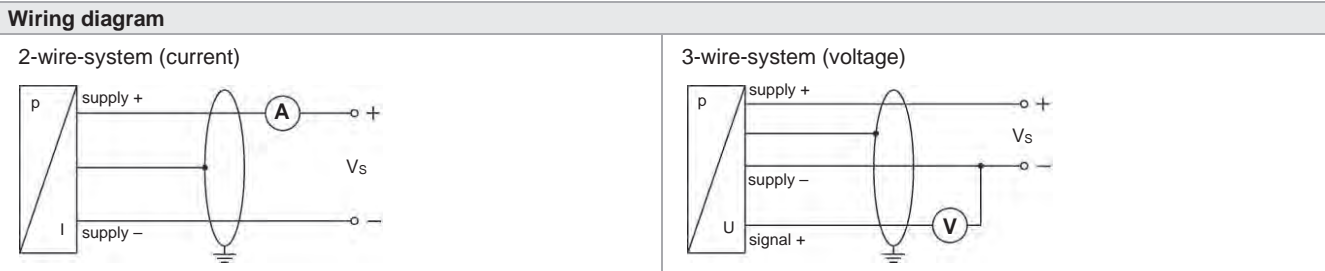
| Electrical protection | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function |
| Electromagnetic compatibility | emission and immunity according to EN 61326 |

| Mechanical stability | |
|----------------------|---|
| Vibration | 10 g RMS (20 ... 2000 Hz) according to DIN EN 60068-2-6 |
| Shock | 100 g / 1 msec according to DIN EN 60068-2-27 |

| Materials (media wetted) | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Pressure port | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) option: PVDF |
| Housing | standard: stainless steel 1.4404 (316L) option: PVDF |
| Option compact field housing | stainless steel 1.4301 (304); cable gland M12x1.5, brass, nickel plated (clamping range 2 ... 8 mm) |
| Seals | FKM -40 ... 125 °C FFKM -15 ... 125 °C EPDM -40 ... 125 °C |
| Diaphragm | standard: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % options: ceramics Al ₂ O ₃ 99.9 % |
| Media wetted parts | pressure port, seals, diaphragm |

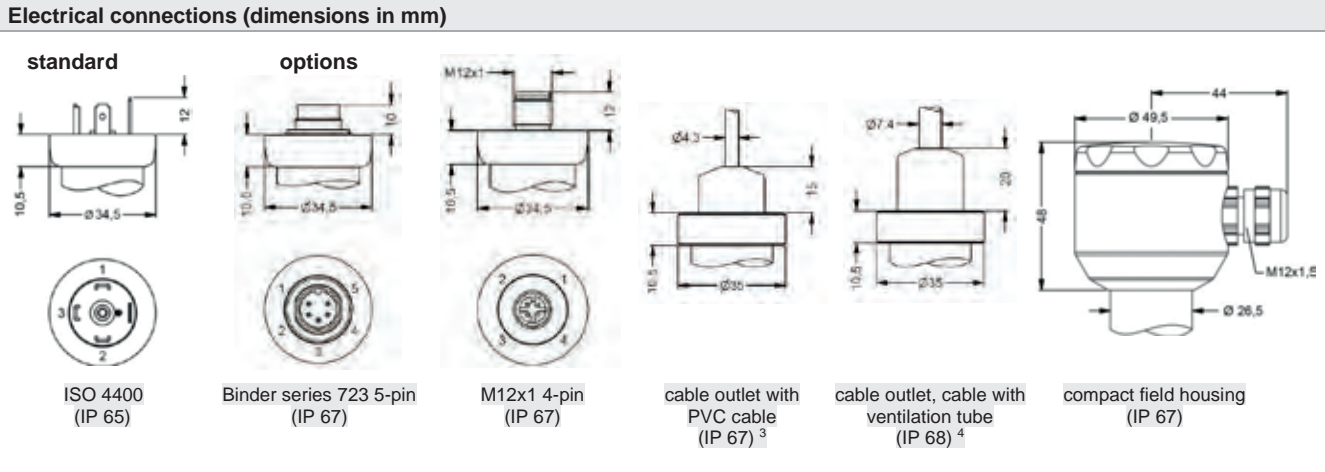
| Explosion protection (only for 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire) | |
|--|--|
| Approval DX14-LMK 351 | IBExU05ATEX1070 X stainless steel-pressure port with connector: zone 0: II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga zone 20: II 1D Ex ia IIIC T110 °C Da plastic-pressure port with connector: zone 0/1: II 1/2G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga/Gb zone 20/21: II 1/2D Ex ia IIIC T110 °C Da/Db |
| Safety technical maximum values | U _i = 28 V, I _i = 93 mA, P _i = 660 mW, C _i = 14 nF, L _i ≈ 0 μH, C _{gnd} = 27 nF |
| Max. permissible temperature for environment | in zone 0: -20 ... 60 °C for p _{atm} 0.8 bar up to 1.1 bar zone 1 and higher: -25 ... 70 °C |
| Connecting cables (by factory) | cable capacity: signal line / shield also signal line / signal line: 220 pF/m cable inductance: signal line / shield also signal line / signal line: 1.5 μH/m |

| Miscellaneous | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Current consumption | signal output current: max. 21 mA signal output voltage: max. 5 mA |
| Weight | approx. 200 g |
| Installation position | any |
| Operational life | 100 million load cycles |
| CE-conformity | EMV-directive: 2014/30/EU |
| ATEX Directive | 2014/34/EU |

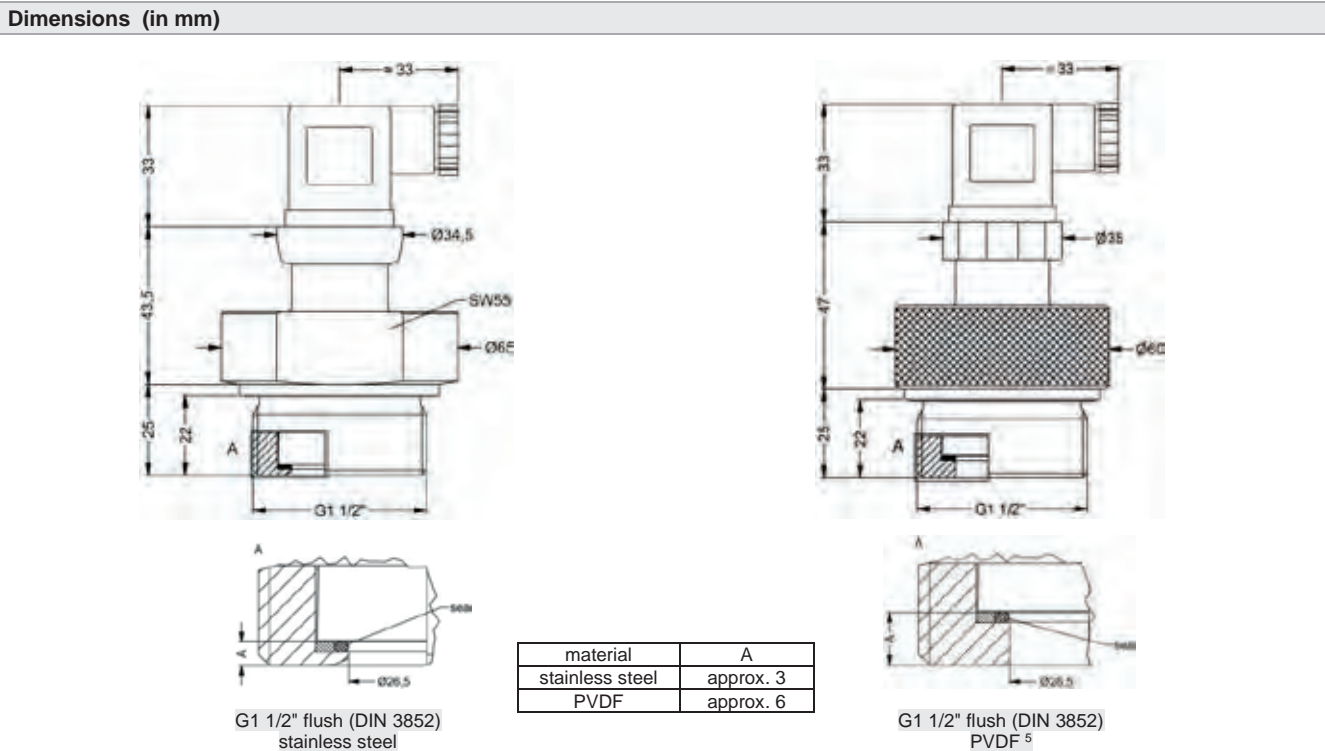


Pin configuration

| Electrical connection | ISO 4400 | Binder 723 (5-pin) | M12x1 (4-pin) | compact field housing | cable colours (IEC 60757) |
|----------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Supply + | 1 | 3 | 1 | IN + | WH (white) |
| Supply - | 2 | 4 | 2 | IN - | BN (brown) |
| Signal + (only for 3-wire) | 3 | 1 | 3 | OUT + | GN (green) |
| Shield | ground pin | 5 | 4 | | GNYE (green-yellow) |



³ standard: 2 m PVC cable without ventilation tube (permissible temperature: -5 ... 70 °C)
⁴ different cable types and lengths available, permissible temperature depends on kind of cable



⁵ not possible in combination with compact field housing



EP 500

Pressure Transmitter

Special Application:
Level Measurement via Air Bubbling

Characteristics:

- ▶ capacitive ceramic sensor
- ▶ nominal pressure ranges from 0 ... 60 mbar up to 0 ... 20 bar
- ▶ output signal 4 ... 20 mA / 2-wire
- ▶ hat rail housing
- ▶ programming via integrated interface

Technical Data



| Input pressure range | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------|------|---|----|----|----|----|
| Nominal pressure p _N gauge [bar] | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.4 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 |
| Nominal pressure p _N abs. [bar] | on request | | | | | | | |
| Permissible overpressure [bar] | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 35 | 40 |
| Permissible vacuum for p _N gauge [bar] | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.5 | | -1 | | | |

| Output signal / Supply | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Standard | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA / V _S = 12 ... 32 V _{DC} ; V _S Nom. = 24 V _{DC} |
| Current consumption | max. 21 mA |
| Performance | |
| Accuracy ¹ | IEC 60770 ² : ≤ ± 0.2 % FSO BFSL: ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO |
| Turn-on time | 700 msec |
| Permissible load | R _{max} = [(V _S - V _S min) / 0.02 A] Ω |
| Long term stability | ≤ ± 0.1 % FSO / year at reference conditions |
| Response time (10 ... 90 %) | 120 msec – without consideration of electronic damping |
| Measuring rate | 8/sec |

¹ for nominal pressure ranges ≤ 0.4 bar the accuracy is calculated as follows: ≤ ± [0.2 + 0.04 x (nominal pressure range / adjusted range)] % FSO

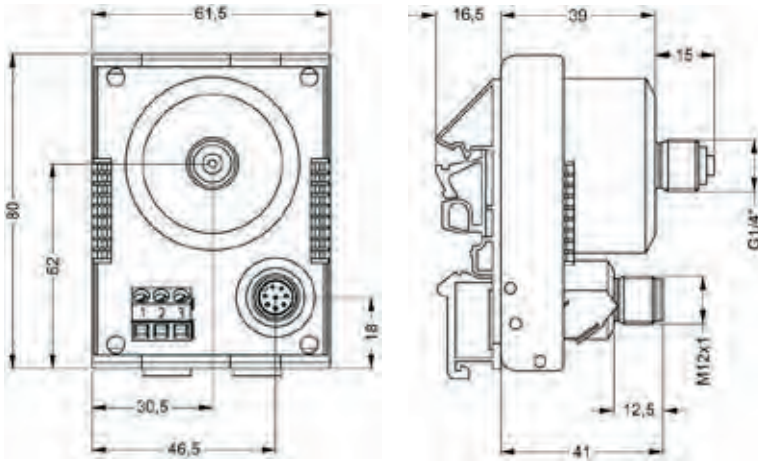
² accuracy according to IEC 60770 – limit point adjustment (non-linearity, hysteresis, repeatability)

| Thermal effects (offset and span) | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Tolerance band | ≤ ± 1 % FSO |
| in compensated range | -20 ... 80 °C |
| Permissible temperatures | |
| Permissible temperatures | medium: -40 ... 125°C electronics / environment / storage: -40 ... 85°C |

| Electrical protection | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| Short-circuit protection | permanent | |
| Reverse polarity protection | no damage, but also no function | |
| Electrical connection | | |
| Input | terminal clamps (3-pin) | |
| Communication connector | M12x1 (8-pin), metal | |
| Materials | | |
| Pressure port | stainless steel 1.4301 | |
| Housing | version EP 500: | PA6 (housing foot: PA66) |
| | version EP 500-500: | ABS |
| Seals (media wetted) | FKM | |
| Diaphragm | ceramic Al ₂ O ₃ 96 % | |
| Media wetted parts | pressure port, seals of sensor, diaphragm | |
| Category of the environment | | |
| Lloyd's Register (LR) | EMV1, EMV2, EMV3 | number of certificate: 13/20056 |
| Det Norske Veritas ▪ Germanischer Lloyd (DNV•GL) | temperature: B humidity: B vibration: A electromagnetic compatibility: B enclosure: - | number of certificate: TAA00001GM |
| Miscellaneous | | |
| Ingress protection | IP 00 | |
| Function display | green SMD-LED - lights by information flow through the transmitter | |
| Installation position | any | |
| Operational life | 100 million load cycles | |
| Weight | approx. 200 g | |
| Adjustability | configuration via programming kit CIS 700 ³ ; following configurations are possible: - electronic damping: 0 ... 100 sec - offset: 0 ... 67 % FSO - turn down of span: max. 1:20 - configuration of pressure unit - calibration via connected pressure reference | |
| ³ programming kit has to be ordered separately (software appropriate for Windows®95, 98, 2000, NT Version 4.0 or higher, and XP) | | |
| Pin configuration | | |
| Electrical connections | terminal clamps | M12x1 (8-pin), metal |
| Supply +1 | 1 | - |
| Supply +2 | - | 4 |
| Supply - | 2 | 2 |
| Tx | - | 5 |
| Rx | - | 6 |
| GND | - | 7 |
| NC | - | 1 |
| Shield | 3 | 3 |
| Wiring diagram | | |
| | | |

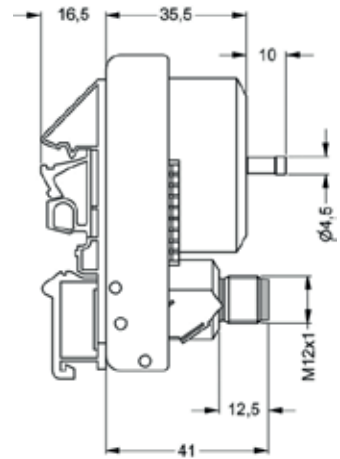
Dimensions (in mm)

standard EP 500:



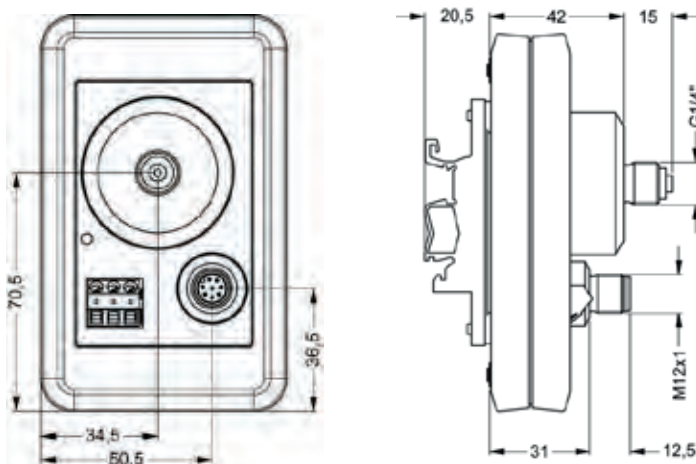
G1/4"

optionally for $p_N \leq 5$ bar:



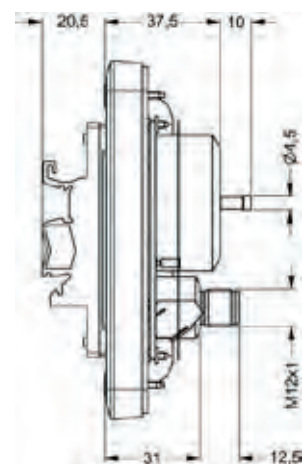
hose connection for flexible hoses Ø4 mm

option EP 500-500



G1/4"

optionally for $p_N \leq 5$ bar:



hose connection for flexible hoses Ø4 mm



KL 1

Terminal Box

Aluminium

Product characteristics

- ▶ aluminium die cast case
- ▶ for connecting 2-wire submersible transmitters
- ▶ integrated pressure balance item
- ▶ overvoltage protection with nominal discharge current of 10 kA

The terminal box KL 1 is intended for the professional electrical connection of 2-wire transmitters.

It offers integrated atmospheric pressure compensation also overvoltage protection and can be used for BD|SENSORS transmitters.

The terminal box KL 1 is equipped with a pressure balance item for equalization of atmospheric reference, therefore a cable without ventilation tube can be used on the supply side.

Vertical terminal clamps enable easy connection of cables inside. The terminal box has to be mounted with two fastening screws.

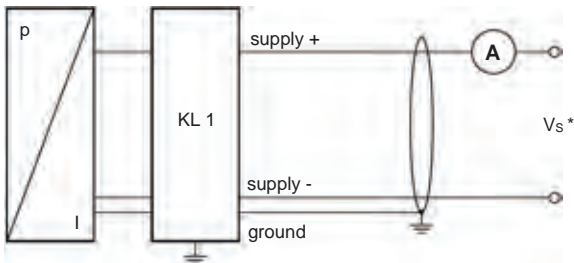


General specifications

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Number of signal lines | 2-wire: 4 ... 20 mA |
| Housing | aluminium die cast case, grey powder-coating |
| Ingress protection | IP 66 |
| Cable entries | cable gland: M16x1.5 Polyamide, seal NBR, IP 68, diameter range: standard \varnothing 5 ... 10 mm (others on request) |
| Atmospheric pressure compensation | pressure balance item with PTFE filter |
| Terminal clamps | vertical clamps for stranded and solid wires up to 2.5 mm ² |
| Weight | approx. 550 g |

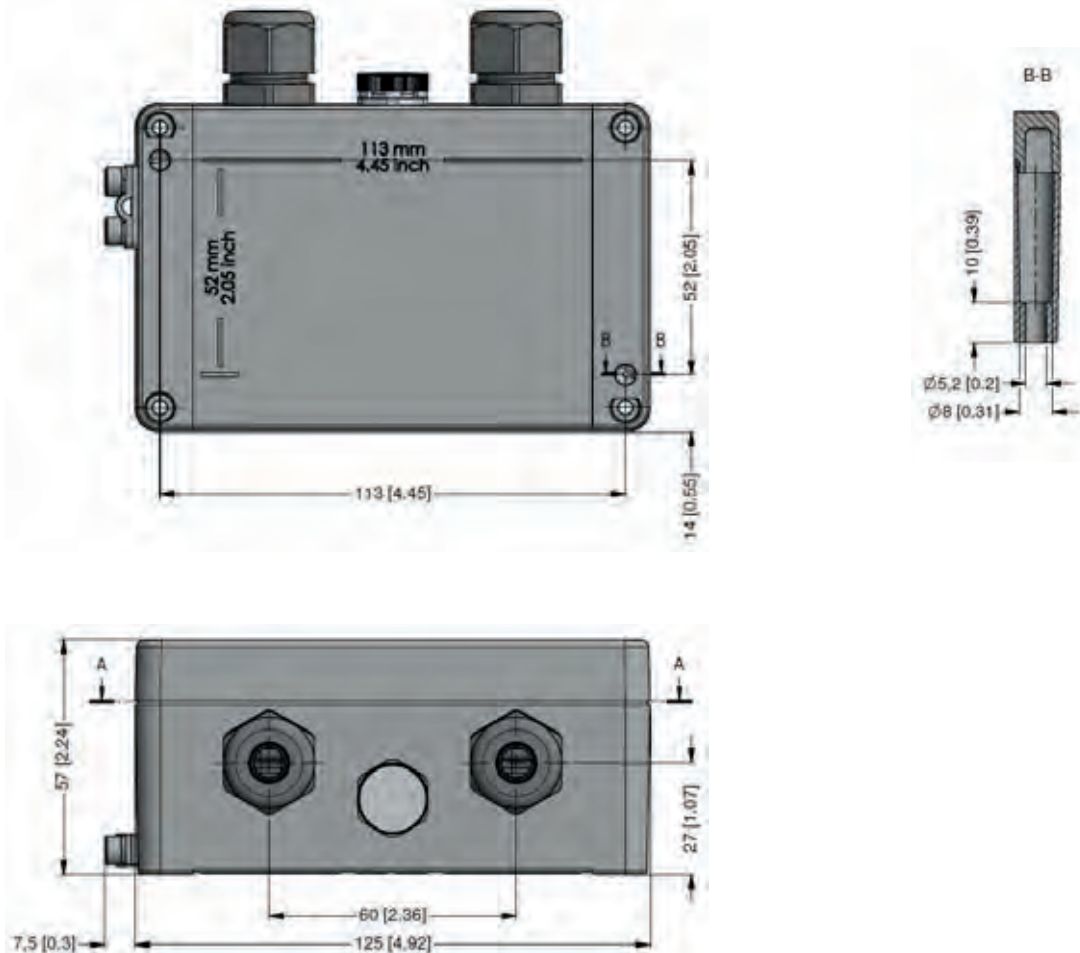
Overvoltage protection

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Series resistance | 10 Ω for each wire |
| Nominal discharge current | 20 kA (8/20 μ s) |
| Max. rated current | 30 mA |

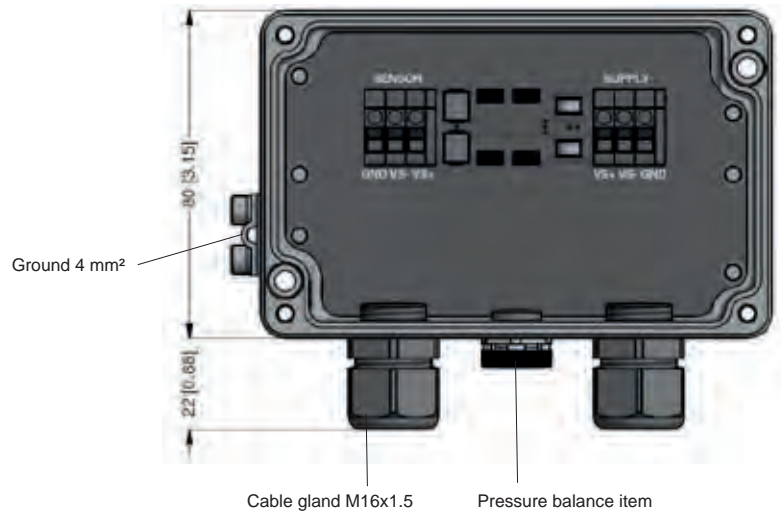
Wiring diagram

The ground wires of all components have to be connected!

* The supply V_s has to be chosen according to needs of the used transmitter.

Dimensions (mm / in)

Sectional view A-A



Ordering code KL 1

KL 1 - ZB.601 -

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

 -

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

| Version | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|---|---|---|---|--|---------|
| | standard | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | customer | 9 | 9 | 9 | | | consult |
| Special version | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | customer | | 9 | 9 | 9 | | consult |



KL 2

Terminal Box

Plastics

Product characteristics

- ▶ cost-efficient ABS case
- ▶ for connecting 2-wire submersible transmitters
- ▶ integrated pressure balance item
- ▶ 2 signal lines

Optional versions

- ▶ Version for two independent 2 wire circuits
- ▶ overvoltage protection
- ▶ HART® connection

The terminal box KL 2 is intended for the professional electrical connection of submersible level transmitters. Thus, it is a cost-effective alternative to our well proven aluminium terminal box KL 1.

A pressure balance item is responsible for the compensation of atmospheric pressure variations. On the supply side a cable without ventilation tube can be used.

Vertical terminal clamps enable easy connection of cables inside the case.

The KL 2 with optional overvoltage protection is additionally equipped with surge arresters with a nominal discharge current of 10 kA.

As a further option the KL 2 is available with a HART® connection.



General specifications

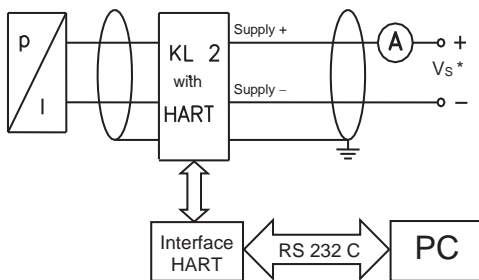
| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Number of signal lines | 2-wire (4 ... 20 mA) |
| Housing material | plastic ABS, grey |
| Ingress protection | IP 66 |
| Cable entries | cable gland M16x1.5 Polyamide, seals NBR, IP 68, diameter range: standard 5 ... 10 mm others on request |
| Atmospheric pressure compensation | pressure balance item with PTFE filter |
| Terminal clamps | vertical clamps for stranded and solid wires up to 2.5 mm ² |
| Weight | approx. 220 g |

Optional overvoltage protection

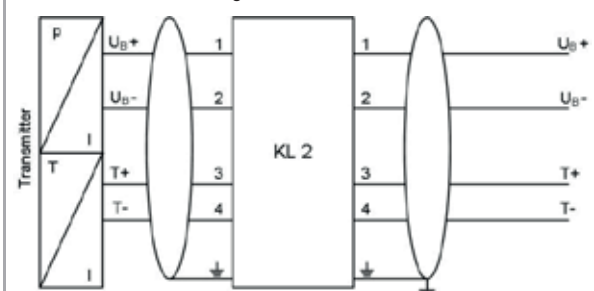
| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Series resistance | 10 Ω for each wire |
| Nominal discharge current | 10 kA (8/20 μs) |
| Max. rated current | 30 mA |

Optional HART® connection

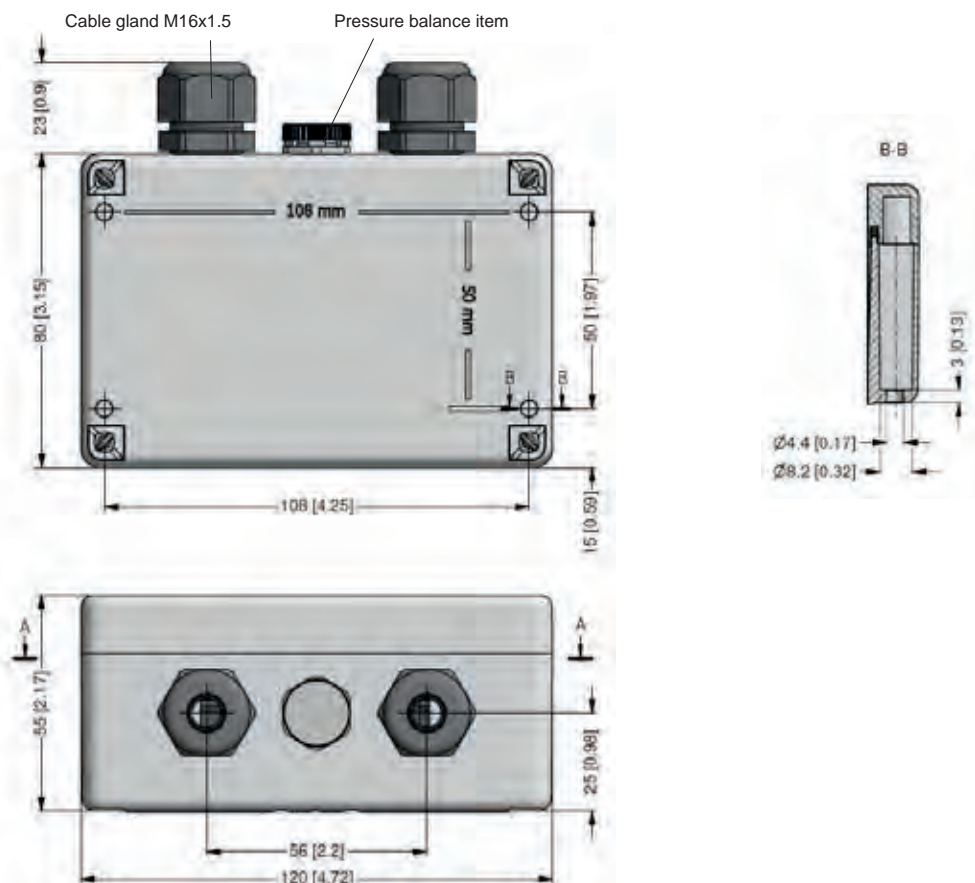
| | |
|-------------|---------------------------|
| Connections | terminal clamp connection |
|-------------|---------------------------|

Wiring diagrams

version with 2 channels, eg. LMK 307T, LMP 307T

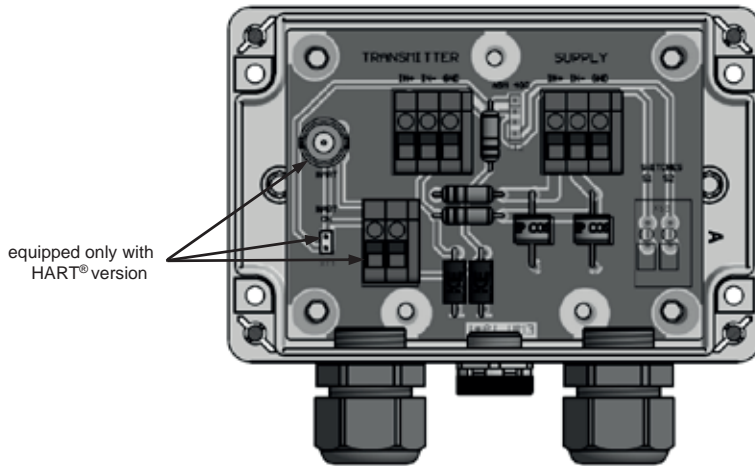


* The supply V_S has to be chosen according to needs of the used transmitter. The ground wires of all components have to be connected!

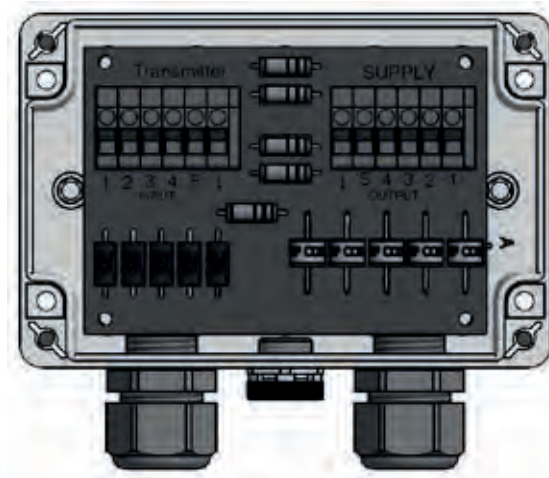
Dimensions (mm / in)

Sectional view A-A

standard



version with 2 channels



Version for two independent 2 wire circuits
and over voltage protection, e.g. for LMK 307T, LMP 307T

HART® is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation

Ordering code KL 2

KL 2 - ZB.601 -

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

 -

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

| Version | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | standard | 2 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | over voltage protection | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | |
| | version with 2 channels ¹ | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | |
| | version with 2 channels and over voltage protection ¹ | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | HART® communication interface | 2 | H | 0 | | | |
| | HART® communication interface and over voltage protection | 2 | H | 1 | | | |
| Special version | | | | | | | |
| | standard | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | customer | | | | 9 | 9 | 9 |

consult

¹ version for 2 independent 2 wire circuits

HART® is a registered trade mark of HART Communication Foundation

| Product | | Description | Display |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| PA 430 |   | Plug-on Display with Contacts and Ex-approval | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 7 mm, rotatable |
| PA 440 |   | Field Display with Contacts and Ex-approval | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 10 mm 4-digit LCD-display 4 x 18 mm |
| CIT 200 |  Modbus® | Process Display | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 13 mm |
| CIT 250 |  Modbus® | Process Display with Contacts | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 13 mm 4-digit LED-display 5 x 9 mm |
| CIT 300 |   Modbus® | Process Display with Contacts and Analogue Output | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 20 mm |
| CIT 350 |  Modbus® | Process Display / Field Display with Bargraph, Contacts and Analogue Output | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 9 mm + 20-segment-Bargraph |
| CIT 400 |   | Process Display with Contacts, Analogue Output and Ex-approval | 4-digit LED-display 4 x 10 mm |
| CIT 600 |  Modbus® | Multichannel Process Display (LCD) | graphic LCD-display 128 x 64 pixel |
| CIT 650 |  Modbus® | Multichannel Process Display (LCD) with Datalogger | graphic LCD-display 128 x 64 pixel |
| CIT 700/750 |  Modbus® | Multichannel Process Display (TFT) with Contacts, Analogue Outputs and Datalogger | graphic 3,5 " TFT-monitor graphic 5,7 " TFT-monitor, touchscreen 320 x 240 pixel |

| Input | Output | Housing Dimensions (w x h x d) in mm | Interface |
|---|--|---|--|
| 4 ... 20 mA 0 ... 10 V | 0 / 1 / 2 PNP 4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 10 V | plastic housing rotatable 47 x 47 x 68 | - |
| 4 ... 20 mA | 0 / 1 / 2 PNP 4 ... 20 mA | wall panel 120 x 80 x 57 | - |
| 0/4 ... 20 mA 0/1 ... 5 V, 0/2 ... 10 V PT100 / PT500 / PT1000 | | front panel 72 x 36 x 103 (86) | RS 485 Modbus RTU |
| 0/4 ... 20 mA 0/1 ... 5 V, 0/2 ... 10 V PT100 / PT500 / PT1000 thermocouple | 0 / 1 / 2 relay 0 / 1 / 2 OC | front panel 72 x 36 x 107 | RS 485 Modbus RTU |
| 0/4 ... 20 mA 0/1 ... 5 V, 0/2 ... 10 V PT100 / PT500 / PT1000 universal entry thermocouple | 0 / 2 / 4 relay 0 / 2 / 4 OC 0/4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 10 V | front panel 96 x 48 x 107 wall panel 110 x 80 x 67 | RS 485 Modbus RTU |
| 0/4 ... 20 mA 0/1 ... 5 V, 0/2 ... 10 V | 0 / 2 / 4 relay 0/4 ... 20 mA | front panel 48 x 96 x 107 | RS 485 Modbus RTU |
| 4 ... 20 mA | 2 / 4 relay 0/4 ... 20 mA | front panel 72 x 72 x 110 hat rail 70 x 75 x 110 | - |
| 2 / 4 / 8 inputs 0/4 ... 20 mA 0/1 ... 5V, 0/2 ... 10 V PT100 / PT500 / PT1000 thermocouple | 2 OC | front panel 96 x 96 x 110 | RS 485 Modbus RTU USB Device |
| 1 / 4 / 8 inputs 0/4 ... 20 mA 0/1 ... 5 V, 0/2 ... 0 V PT100 / PT500 / PT1000 thermocouple | 2 relay 2 OC | front panel 96 x 96 x 110 wall panel 166 x 161 x 103 | RS 485 Modbus RTU USB-Host Port USB Device |
| max. 72 inputs 0 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 10 V binary max. 18 inputs PT 100 / PT 500 / PT 1000 max. 36 inputs thermocouple (mV) max. 12 inputs counter/ ratemeter/ flowmeter | max. 36 relay-outputs max. 72 SSR-outputs max. 24 outputs 4 ... 20 mA | front panel 96 x 96 x 110 front panel 144 x 144 x 110 wall panel 166 x 161 x 103 | RS 485 Modbus RTU, RS 232, Ethernet, Modbus TCP USB-Host Port |

COMPETENCE

Industrial pressure measurement technology from 0.1 mbar up to 6000 bar

- > pressure transmitters, electronic pressure switches or hydrostatic level probes
- > OEM or high-end products
- > standard products or customized solutions

BDSENSORS has the right pressure measuring device at the right price.

PRICE / PERFORMANCE

pressure measurement at the highest level

The concentration on electronic pressure transmitter has led to extraordinary efficiency and economical pricing.

BDSENSORS is certain to be one of the most economical suppliers on the world market, given equal technical and commercial conditions.

RELIABILITY

projectable delivery times and strict observance of deadlines

Short delivery times and firm deadlines, even for special designs, make BDSENSORS a reliable partner for our customers.

BDSENSORS reduces the level of your stock-keeping and increases your profitability.

FLEXIBILITY

We have special solutions for your individual requirement.

We solve your problem in industrial pressure measurement quickly and economically, not only with large-scale production lines, but also for smaller requirements.

BDSENSORS is especially flexible when technical support and quick assistance are required in service case as well as for rush orders.

INDUSTRIES



plant and machine engineering



chemical and biochemical industry



energy industry



renewable energy

semiconductor industry /
cleanroom technology

HVAC



hydraulics



refrigeration



calibration techniques



laboratory techniques



medical technology



food and beverage



vehicles and mobile hydraulics



oil and gas industry



pharmaceutical industry



marine / shipbuilding / offshore



heavy industry



environmental industry



packaging and paper industry

MEDIA



sewage



aggressive media



colours



gases



fuels and oils



pasty and viscous media



oxygen



water



DISTRIBUTION WORLDWIDE

HEADQUARTER DER BD | SENSORS GROUP

BD | SENSORS GmbH
BD-Sensors-Straße 1
95199 Thierstein
GERMANY

Tel.: +49 9235 9811-0
Fax: +49 9235 9811-11

www.bdsensors.de
info@bdsensors.de



DISTRIBUTION EASTERN EUROPE

BD | SENSORS s.r.o.
Hradišská 817
68708 Buchovice
CZECH REPUBLIC

Tel.: +420 572 411-011
Fax: +420 572 411-497

www.bdsensors.cz
sale@bdsensors.cz

DISTRIBUTION RUSSIA

BD | SENSORS Rus
37a, Varshavskoe shosse
117105 Moscow
RUSSIA

Tel.: +420 572 411-011
Fax: +420 572 411-497

www.bdsensors.ru
sales@bdsensors.ru

DISTRIBUTION CHINA

BD | SENSORS China
Building B, 2nd floor,
Building 10, No. 1188, Lianhang Road
Pujiang Town, Minhang District, Shanghai
CHINA

Tel.: +86 21 51600190
Fax: +86 21 33600610

www.bdsensors-china.com
info@bdsensors-china.com